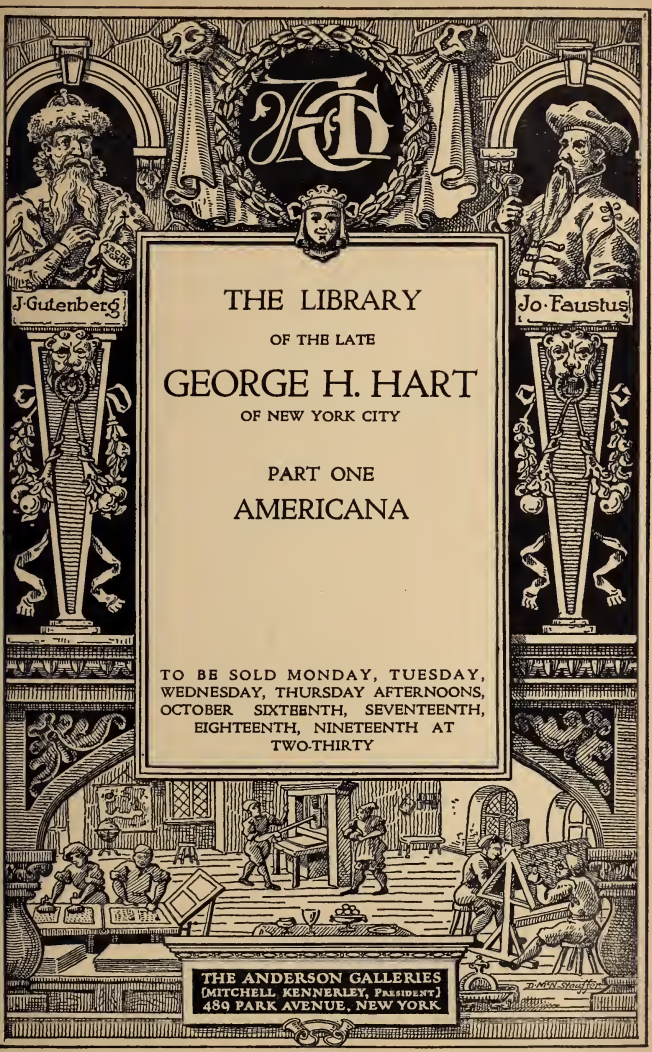
SALE NUMBER 1669—OCTOBER 16, 17, 18, 19, 1922



THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

GEORGE H. HART

OF NEW YORK CITY

PART ONE

AMERICANA

TO BE SOLD MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AFTERNOONS, OCTOBER SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH, NINETEENTH AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

715134

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/libraryoflategeo00ande

SALE NUMBER 1669
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, OCTOBER NINTH

THE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

GEORGE H. HART

OF NEW YORK CITY

PART ONE

AMERICANA

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF
THE EXECUTORS
UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY	OCTOBER	16	NOS. 1- 362
TUESDAY	OCTOBER	17	NOS. 363- 724
WEDNESDAY	OCTOBER	18	NOS 725-1086
THURSDAY	OCTOBER	19	NOS. 1087-1448

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

THE LIBRARY OF
THE LATE
GEORGE H. HART

PART ONE
AMERICANA

FIRST SESSION
NUMBERS 1-362

¶ This sale is held by order of the Executors to close the estate of the late owner, and the lots are sold not returnable. Every effort, however, has been made to mention any defects that exist.

1. **[ABBOT (GEORGE).]** A Briefe Description of the Whole World. Wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires and Kingdomes of the same, with their Academies. Small 4to, polished mottled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere. Corner of title restored. London, 1620

"Of America, or the New World," fills nearly 50 pages descriptive of "America towards the North." This includes an account of Raleigh's expedition to Roanoke and of the settlement of Jamestown.

2. **ADAMS (JOHN).** Poems on Several Occasions, Original and Translated. Small 8vo, original sheep. Boston, 1745

First Edition. A very scarce volume of early American poetry, in choice crisp condition.

3. —— Another copy. 12mo, half wine-color straight-grain morocco. Boston: Printed for D. Gookin, 1745

Except for names on title and a few discolorations, a good copy of this volume of Early American Poems.

4. **ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).** Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge, 1810

First Edition. These lectures were delivered in Harvard University.

5. **ADAMS (ZABDIEL).** A Sermon preached before his Excellency John Hancock, May 29, 1782. Being the Day of General Election. 8vo, sewn, uncut (time discolored).

Commonwealth of Massachusetts: T. and J. Fleet, [1782]

Scarce. With the half-title.

6. **ALLEN (WILLIAM).** The History of Norridgewock: comprising Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants and Jesuit Missionaries, Hardships of the Pioneers, etc. *Fine lithograph views.* 12mo. Norridgewock, 1849

First Edition. A scarce town history.

7. **ALMANAC.** The New York Almanack for 1773. By Thomas Moore. 24mo, crude old calf protecting covers over marbled wrappers. New York: Hugh Gaine, [1772]

Scarce. Interleaved copy, with numerous contemporary notes.

8. —— Kooker en Tas Almanach voor het Jaar 1774. *With 13 miniature engravings, and engraved text.* Size 1¼ by 2¾ inches, colored figured wrappers. Amsterdam, [1773]

A scarce miniature Almanac.

9. —— The Connecticut Almanack for 1779. By the Professor of Mathematics in Yale College. 16 pp., 12mo, sewn. Hartford: Watson and Goodwin, [1778]

Scarce. The Trumbull copy is the only one mentioned by Morrison, without collation.

10. —— A Collection of Hutchin's Improved Almanacks, from 1779 to 1806, mainly stitched together, and mainly consecutive. 28 pieces. New York: Hugh Gaine, etc., v. d.

These have not been collated, but appear to be complete, although worn.

11. —— Gaine's Universal Register; or, Columbian Kalendar for the Year 1786. Calendar portion interleaved. 16mo, old colored embossed wrappers. New York: Hugh Gaine, [1785]

Scarce. Jedidiah Morse's copy, with 2 pp. of MS. notes by Eben. Hazard, etc.

12. —— The New Jersey Almanack for 1787. By Timothy Trueman. 12mo, sewn. Trenton: Isaac Collins, [1786]

13. —— The New Jersey Almanack for 1788. By Wm. Waring. 12mo, sewn, uncut (foxed). Trenton: Isaac Collins, [1787]

14. —— The Connecticut Almanack for 1789. By Eben W. Judd. 12mo, sewn, 24 pp. Litchfield: Collier and Adam, [1788]

The Trumbull copy is the only one mentioned by Morrison, without collation.

15. —— An Almanack for 1788. By Elisha Thornton. Newport: Peter Edes, n. d.; The Rhode Island Almanack for 1793. By Elisha Thornton. Warren: Nathaniel Phillips, n. d. 2 pieces. 12mo, sewn, uncut.

The Hammett copies are the only ones mentioned by Morrison, without collation. The first piece has 20 pp. (probably should have 24); the other has 24 pp. and is perfect.

16. —— A Collection of 125 Almanacs, from 1739 to 1840, 12mo, sewn (some imperfect). V. p., v. d.

This collection includes 20 Ames Almanacs from 1739 to 1773; 11 Low Almanacs from 1772 to 1804, etc.

17. **AMERICAN AUTHORS.** Hawthorne (Nathaniel). The Scarlet Letter. 3 copies. Boston, 1850; Poems (Harte), Boston, 1871; Three Villages (Howells), Boston, 1884; The Marble Faun, 2 vols., Boston, 1860; and others. 15 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

Mainly First Editions.

18. **AMERICAN BINDING.** The Grave: A Poem. By Robert Blair. Together with Gray's celebrated Elegy. 18mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt and blind tooled border. New York, 1821

A fine specimen of American binding of the period. This little volume was issued as a School Premium for proficiency in Geography. The original ticket is preserved.

19. **AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.** 1895-1916 (with duplicate for 1896). 23 vols., 8vo. New York, 1896-1916

20. **AMERICAN CLAIMANTS.** Report from the Committee to whom it was referred to consider the Report, which, upon the 25th of March 1812, was made from the Committee on the Petition of American Claimants. Folio, original blue wrappers, uncut. [London,] 1813

21. **AMERICAN COLONIES.** Anno Regni Georgii III. Act for importing Salt from Europe into the Province of Quebec in America. Title and pp. 331-2; Act for granting a Bounty on Hemp and undressed Flax, from his Majesty's Colonies in America. Title and pp. 403-7; Act to prevent Paper Bills of Credit being issued in any of the American Colonies. Title and pp. 471-4. 3 pieces, folio. London, 1764

22. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL RECORD (THE),** and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vol. 1 (3 copies, two in half morocco) to Vol. 3; and 35 odd parts and duplicates. 70 original parts, and 2 vols., in half morocco. Philadelphia, 1872-4

23. **AMERICAN HISTORY.** A Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America till 1795. *Folding map* (slightly foxed). 12mo, calf (hinge cracked, and some slight foxings). Philadelphia, 1797

24. **AMERICAN HUSBANDRY.** Containing an Account of the Soil, Climate, Production and Agriculture of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies. 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, by Riviere. London, 1775

25. **AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.** A Collection of 18 Pamphlets bound in one volume, 8vo, old half calf.

A RARE COLLECTION, including: The Pretensions of Jefferson and the Charges against Adams Examined, 2 Parts. Oct. and Nov. 1896 (Smith); Address to the Citizens of South Carolina. By a Federal Republican, Charleston, 1800; Joel Barlow to his Fellow Citizens of the United States of America. 2 Letters, 1799; and others.

This volume is said to have belonged to Oliver Wolcott, and has MS. notes by him.

26. **AMERICAN POETRY.** About 130 vols., various sizes and bindings.

An interesting collection, containing many early American imprints.

27. **AMERICAN REVIEW AND LITERARY JOURNAL (THE),** for the Years 1801-2. 2 vols. [all published.] 8vo, contemporary half sheep. New York, 1801-2

Edited by Charles Brockden Brown.

28. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-7, unbound. Albany, 1882; Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, cloth. Albany, 1860. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., small 4to.

29. —— Manuscript Orderly Book. Written for Col. John Durkee. Small 4to, old paper covers. 1777

The entries are dated Lyme and Norwich [Conn.], 1777, and occupy 6 full pages. Following these entries are 11 pages of Medical recipes.

30. —— A Short Account of the Naval Actions of the Last War . . . with observations on the Discipline and Hints for the Improvement of the British Navy. By an Officer. 8vo, boards, calf back (worn, and writing on title). London, 1790

31. —— Anticipation; Containing the substance of his M——y's most gracious Speech to both H——s of P——t on the Opening of the approaching Session. 8vo, half roan. London, 1794

32. —— Exile of Major General Eustace, a Citizen of the United States of America, from the Kingdom of Great-Britain, by order of His Grace the Duke of Portland. 8vo, original boards, calf back. London, 1797

FIRST EDITION. Eustace was an officer in the Continental Army.

33. —— Mason (George). The Life of Richard Earl Howe. 8vo, half calf. London, 1803

FIRST EDITION. Contains an account of the English Navy in the American Revolution, under Earl Howe.

34. —— Richards (George H.). Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the Major General commanding the Army of the United States. 12mo, original board (title time-stained). New York, 1833

FIRST EDITION.

35. —— Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the Official Papers of the Government relating to that period, 1777-8. *Facsimiles.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848

36. —— Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-7. Annotated by William L. Stone. *Portraits, map, etc.* Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut.
Limited Edition. Albany: Munsell, 1882

37. —— A Calm Address to our American Colonies (Wesley); A Vindication of the foregoing. By John Fletcher, London, 1776; A Reply to the foregoing. By Caleb Evans, Bristol, n. d.; A Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England (Wesley), London, 1777; A Letter to John Wesley (Evans), London, 1775, and others. 7 pieces, 12mo, sewn.

38. —— Cortlandt Skinner, A. D. s.; Charles Thomson, L. s.; Col. Andrew Lochry, A. L. s.; Col. James Holmes, L. s.; Brig. Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, A. D. s.; and others. 10 pieces.

39. —— Col. Philip Van Rensselaer, A. L. s.; Col. Benjamin Talmadge, A. L. s.; Gen. Levi Todd, A. D. s.; Col. Robert Troup, A. L. s.; and others. 11 pieces.

40. —— Brig. Gen. Griffith Rutherford, D. s.; Gen. Francis Rawdon, A. L.; Maj. Gen. Samuel H. Parsons, D. s.; Maj. Gen. William Moultrie, D. s.; and others. 13 pieces.

41. —— John Dickinson, A. L. s. (damaged); Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, A. L. s.; Brig. Gen. William Irvine, L. s.; Philip Van Cortlandt, A. L. s.; A. Van Cortlandt, A. D. s.; and others. 14 pieces.

42. —— Maj. John Bayard, D. s.; Col. Israel Angell, A. L. s.; Col. John Arnold, A. D. s.; Gen. Henry Dearborn, L. s.; Gen. Thomas Mifflin, D. s.; and others. 15 pieces.

43. —— Maj. Gen. George Clinton, A. L. s.; Major Caleb Stark, A. L. s.; Timothy Pickering, L. s.; Gen. Thomas Mifflin, D. s.; Gen. H. A. S. Dearborn, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. Henry Dearborn, D. s.; and others. 16 pieces.

44. —— Com. William Bainbridge, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. Benj. Lincoln, D. s.; Capt. Andrew Lee, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. William Heath, D. s.; Charles Carroll of Carrollton, A. D.; and others, 16 pieces.

45. —— Maj. Gen. Benjamin Lincoln, D. s.; Maj. Gen. William Heath, D. s.; Samuel Hodgson, A. L. s.; Brig. Gen. William Irvine, D. s.; and others. 18 pieces.

46. —— A Collection of about 100 Letters and Documents relating to Commissary affairs during the Revolution.

47. **AMERICAN TURF REGISTER, AND SPORTING MAGAZINE.** *With fine engraved plates.* Vols. 1-3, 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Baltimore, 1830-2

EXCESSIVELY RARE, especially in such immaculate condition. This oldest and most important American Sporting Periodical was founded in September, 1829, by John S. Skinner.

The rarity of this work may be judged by the fact that an imperfect set of the 15 volumes was sold in these rooms for $1,000 last season. The present First Volume contains the three numbers which were missing from the same volume of that set.

48. **AMPZING (SAMUEL).** West-Indische Triumph-Basvyne. Tot Godes ere, ende roem der Batavieren gesteken van wegen de veroberinge der Spaensche Silver-vlote van Nova Hispania . . . *Engraving on title.* Small 4to, half red morocco.

Tot Haerlem: Adriaen Rooman, 1629

FIRST EDITION. Excessively Rare. On the title is a plate representing the capture of the Silver Fleet, and containing in the two upper corners, miniature portraits of Piet. Heyn and Lonck. Bound in at the end are two other pieces: Broadside, "Ter Eeren Van de Noyt gehoorde Victorie . . . Tot Harderwyck, 1629." and, "Heyn (P. P.). Lof-Dicht, Over de heerlijcke Victorie, in het veroveren van le Silver Vlote . . . Tot Middleburgh, 1629."

49. **ANDERSON.** Life and Works of Alexander Anderson, the First American Wood Engraver. By Frederic M. Burr. *With 3 portraits of Anderson and over 30 engravings by him.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1893

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 25 printed on parchment vellum paper.

50. **ANDERSON WOODCUTS.** A Collection of 18 various volumes (one or two duplicates), containing Woodcuts by Anderson.

51. —— Specimen of Modern and Light Face Printing Types and Ornaments, cast at the Foundry of White, Hagar & Co. *Numerous woodcuts by Alexander Anderson, Childs and others.* 8vo. New York, 1833

SCARCE. An interesting contribution to American typography.

52. **ANDRE. [Benson (Egbert).]** Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 12mo, original printed boards, rebacked, uncut (slight tear in title repaired, and edges of leaves foxed).

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1817

53. —— Another copy in original boards (covers loose), uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Very clean copy. New York, 1817

THE RARE TRIAL OF MAJOR ANDRE

54. **ANDRE (MAJOR JOHN).** Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington . . . respecting Major John André . . . September 29, 1780. 8vo, half morocco (three leaves a little stained), uncut.

Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1780

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of George Bancroft.

55. —— Seward (Anna). Monody on Major André . . . To which are added, Major André's Letters addressed to Miss Seward, when at his 18th year. 16mo, sewn.

A scarce edition. New York: Harrison and Purdy, 1788

56. **ANDREANA. [Bacon (Delia).]** The Bride of Fort Edward, founded on an Incident of the Revolution. 12mo.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1839

57. **ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING).** The Old Booksellers of New York and other Papers. *4 illustrations.* 8vo.

One of 142 copies. New York, 1895

58. —— Another copy.

59. —— An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. *With fine reproductions of 20 original engravings.* 8vo, uncut. New York, 1896

One of 185 copies on handmade paper.

60. **ANTWERP COMPANY.** MANUSCRIPT MAPS to the several Lots belonging to the Antwerp Company in the towns of Alexandria, Orleans, Le Roy, and Antwerp, in Jefferson County, N. Y. Small 4to, stitched, and bound in old limp boards.

These maps are drawn and colored, occupying 90 pages, each lot so delineated containing a general description of the land. RARE.

61. **APALACHICOLA LAND CO.** Description of Lots; Articles of Agreement and Association; Extract from a Report to the Trustees; Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth (2), and Seventh Annual Reports. Together 9 pamphlets. New York, 1835-49

62. **APIANUS (PETRUS).** Cosmographicus Liber Petri Apiani Mathematici studiose collectus. *Numerous very curious woodcuts, maps, geometrical and astronomical diagrams, with volvelle on p. 17.* Small 4to, boards (wants pp. 23-4, 63-4, and one leaf in Appendix.

[At end] Landshutæ: Joannis Weyssenburgers, 1524

RARE. The Fourth Chapter of the second part (fol. 66) is an article devoted wholly to America and Vespucci, ignoring the name of Columbus.

63. —— La Cosmographia. *Numerous woodcuts and maps,* AND WITH ALL THE VOLVELLES PRESENT. 4to, vellum (blank corner of title repaired). Anvers, 1575

RARE, especially in such good state.

64. **ARNOUX (WILLIAM H.).** The Dutch in America. A Historical Argument. 4to, boards, uncut.

New York: Privately Printed, 1890

VERY SCARCE. This work was written and presented to the Court of Appeals in the State of New York as an argument in an elevated railroad case then pending, in which the fundamental question involved was whether Dutch Roman law prevailed in Manhattan Island before 1664, under which law the railroad claimed that the State absolutely owned the streets, and that adjacent owners had no rights or easements therein.

65. —— Another copy.

66. **ARROWSMITH AND LEWIS.** A New and Elegant General Atlas, comprising all the New Discoveries, to the present time. *63 maps* (one damaged). 4to, original boards, sheep back. Boston, 1805

67. **ASHER (G. M.).** A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India Company, etc. Small 4to, half morocco (covers loose). Amsterdam, 1854-67

Clean copy for rebinding.

68. **ATLANTIC ALMANAC**, for 1868-70. Edited by Oliver Wendell Holmes and Donald G. Mitchell. *Illustrated by Darley, Du Maurier, and others, some in colors.* Bound in one vol., royal 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1868-70

Scarce. Contains contributions by Hawthorne, Lowell, Holmes, Thackeray, and others.

69. **ATLAS.** The North American Pilot for New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Florida, etc. The Second Part. *20 folio maps* (some slight defects). Folio, unbound. London, 1807

70. **AUDUBON (J. J.).** *184 colored plates from "Birds of America," and 49 colored plates from "The Quadrupeds of North America."* 233 pieces, 8vo.

71. **AUDUBON (J. J.) AND BACHMAN (JOHN).** Descriptions of New Species of Quadrupeds inhabiting North America. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. N. p., 1841

Issued in advance of their work on the Quadrupeds of North America.

72. —— The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. *150 colored plates, drawn from nature by J. J. Audubon.* Atlas folio, loose. New York, 1845

A complete set of the plates of the First Edition of this work, in unusually clean condition. No text accompanies these plates.

73. **AUSBUND,** das ist Etliche schone Christliche Lieder, Wie sie in dem Gesangnuss zu Bassau in dem Schloss von dem Schweitzer-Brudern, etc. Thick 12mo, old calf (front cover wanting). Germantaun: Leibert und Billmeyer, 1785

74. **AUTOGRAPHS.** J. A. Garfield, franked envelope (2); Daniel Webster, franked envelope; R. B. Hayes, D. S.; and others. 46 pieces.

75. **AUTOGRAPH ALBUM** containing 75 autograph letters and signatures, together with about 50 signatures loosely laid in. 4to, full morocco.

Including Oscar Wilde, Walt Whitman, Holmes, Longfellow, Whittier, Benj. Harrison, Dean Stanley, Jefferson Davis, James A. Garfield, Charles J. Guiteau (Garfield's assassin), and others.

76. **AUTOGRAPH ALBUM** containing nearly 350 cut signatures, D. s., A. L. s., etc. 4to, half leather (worn).

Including many Presidents of the United States, American Statesmen, etc.: James Buchanan, Millard Fillmore, James A. Garfield, U. S. Grant, R. B. Hayes, James Madison, James Monroe, James K. Polk, Franklin Pierce, Zachary Taylor, John Tyler, etc., etc.

77. **AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES.** Henry Lee, Joseph Reed, John Armstrong, Alexander Hamilton, Oliver Wolcott, and others. 20 pieces.

78. **BAKER (LOUISA).** An Affecting Narrative of Louisa Baker, a Native of Massachusetts, who, in early life having been shamefully seduced, deserted her parents, and enlisted, in disguise, on board an American Frigate, as a Marine. *Portrait.* 12mo, some lower edges uncut. New York, 1816

VERY SCARCE. Fine copy.

79. **BALANCE (THE)** and Columbian Repository. From Vol. 1, No. 7 to Vol. 2, No. 52 (irregular). 2 vols., 4to, old boards, sheep back. Hudson, N. Y., 1802-3

80. **BARBE-MARBOIS (FRANCOIS).** The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo, original calf (hinges weak, and a few leaves foxed). Philadelphia, 1830

81. —— Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington, Septembre, 1780. *Map and 2 portraits.* 8vo, boards. Paris, 1816

CHOICE COPY.

82. **BARCLAY (ROBERT).** Truth cleared of Calumny. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back (pages time-discolored, and writing on title). N. p., 1670

83. —— William Michel Unmasked. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back (pages time-discolored). N. p., 1672

84. —— The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines, The Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches . . . in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God called in derision Quakers. Small 4to, boards, morocco back (pages time-discolored). Printed in the Year 1676

85. **BARCLAY (ROBERT) AND KEITH (GEORGE).** Quakerism Confirmed. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back (pages time-discolored). N. p., 1676

86. **BARLOW (JOEL).** The Vision of Columbus. A Poem in Nine Books. 8vo, original sheep. Hartford, 1787

A nice copy of the FIRST EDITION, PRIVATELY PRINTED. Contains the names of upwards of 500 subscribers, including Washington, Burr, Franklin, etc. With autograph of Chauncey Goodrich on fly-leaf.

87. —— Another copy. 8vo, original sheep (pp. a little time-stained). Hartford, 1787

First Edition. Author's presentation copy, inscribed on fly-leaf: "William Whitman's e dono Authoris, 1787." The name of William Whitman also appears on title.

88. [BARRON (WILLIAM).] History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. With reflections concerning the Future Settlement of these Colonies. 4to, original limp boards, uncut. London: T. Cadell, 1777

First Edition. Very fine clean copy.

89. BARTRAM (WILLIAM). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, etc. *Copperplates* (map missing). 8vo, old calf. Dublin, 1793

90. BELLAMY (JOSEPH). An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, etc. 12mo, original sheep. Boston: S. Kneeland, 1762

91. BELLE-FOREST (FRANCOIS). L'Histoire Universelle du Monde, Contenant l'entière description & situation des quatre parties de la terre, la division & estendué d'une chacune Région & Province d'icelles. Title mounted. Small folio, boards, maroon morocco back, with the stamp of M. l'Abbé Dairaine on title and here and there through the volume. Paris, 1570

First Edition. About 70 pages relate to America.

92. BENSON (EGBERT). Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, 31st December, 1816. 8vo, original half red morocco (blank corner of one leaf torn away). New York: T. and W. Mercein, 1817

Scarce. This is a monograph on the early English and Dutch names of New York. Inscribed on title "From the author to Theodorus Bailey, 1819." The author seems to have spent some time annotating copies for his friends, and this appears to be one such.

93. BENEZET (ANTHONY). A Caution and Warning to Great Britain and Her Colonies, in a short representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 12mo, old half calf. Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1767

First Edition with the half-title. Very scarce. Bound with this are "Thoughts on the Nature of War," etc. Philadelphia: Henry Miller, 1766; "The Dreadful Visitation in a short account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague," etc. [By Defoe], Germantown: Sower, 1763; and other pieces.

94. [——] Notes on the Slave Trade; Serious Reflections . . . recommended to the Well-disposed, etc. 2 tracts. 12mo, new wrappers. N. p., n. d. [1780]

95. [——] Short Observations on Slavery. 16mo, new wrappers, 12 pp., no title. N. p., n. d. [1781]

96. —— The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. With its salutary Effects, compared to the corrupting Nature and dreadful Effects of War. 12mo, new wrappers.
Philadelphia, 1783

97. —— A Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. New Edition. 8vo, new wrappers.
Philadelphia printed: London, reprinted, 1784

98. [——] Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. 16mo, sewn.
Philadelphia, 1784

99. **BENZONI (GIROLAMO).** Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, etc. *Woodcut of an Anchor.* 12mo, boards (hinges weak).
[Genevæ,] Apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578

Scarce. Contains an account of the Huguenot Colony in Florida.

100. —— Der Newen Weldt und Indianischen Konigreichs . . . auss dem Latein in das Teutsch Durch, Nicholaum Honiger . . . gebracht. *Title in red and black.* Folio, boards.
Colophon: Getruckt zu Basel durch Sebastian Henricpetri, 1579

101. **BERTIUS (PIERRE).** Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum libri septem. *Engraved title and numerous maps, all brilliantly colored.* Thick oblong 8vo, full vellum.
Amsterodami: Houdius, 1616

Fine copy. Several of the maps are of American interest.

102. **[BEVERLEY (ROBERT).]** Histoire de la Virginie . . . Par un Auteur natif & habitant du Pais. Traduite de l'Anglois. *Engraved title and 14 copperplate engravings.* 12mo, old calf (worm hole in back, and names on title).
Amsterdam: Chez Thomas Lombrail, 1707

First Amsterdam Edition.

103. **BIBLE. LAPPONESE.** Tat Ailes Tialog. (Vetus et Novum Testamentum complectantia). 2 vols. in one, with Apocrypha. Thick small 4to, calf, with clasp (one missing, and hinges cracked). Hernösandesne: Carolen Gust, 1811

"This edition was printed chiefly, if not wholly at the expense of the British and Foreign Bible Society. It is said only 50 copies were printed."—Bibliotheca Sussexiana. From the library of George Livermore, with bookplate.

104. —— Elegant Extracts from the Holy Bible: Designed as a Key to the Mysteries of Godliness. 12mo (small hole in lower margin of title).
Boston: Printed for the Good of Souls, 1854

Extremely rare. The work was very rigidly suppressed. An extremely curious and uncommon interpretation of passages from the bible.

105. **BIBLE IN DUTCH.** Biblia, dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture vervattende alle de Canonijcke Boecken des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments. *Engraved title* (mounted) *and maps* (some torn). Thick folio old red morocco (worn), with brass corner bosses and centre rose ornaments. Amsterdam, 1664

The Livermore copy.

106. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** [Stevens (Henry).] Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. 2 parts in one vol., royal 8vo.

Consists of 2,415 lots, with bibliographical Notes. London, 1861

107. —— Bartlett (John Russell). The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States. Royal 8vo (back loose). Boston, 1866

One of 250 copies.

108. —— Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts and Engravings belonging to William Menzies, 1875; Catalogue of the Library of Samuel L. M. Barlow, 1889. *Both priced in ink.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (covers loose). New York, 1875-89

109. —— Tompkins (Hamilton Bulloch). Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A List of Books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut (back missing).

One of 350 copies. New York, 1887

110. —— Sabin's Dictionary of Books relating to America. From page 201, Part 15, to Part 22, inclusive; 25-26; 29-30; 35-38, inclusive. 8 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

111. **BINDING.** Vetus Testamentum Græcum ex Versione Septuaginta interprete Juxta Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ Editum. 2 vols., 12mo, full red straight-grained morocco, neat borders on sides, gilt backs, in the style of Roger Payne.

Cantabrigiæ, 1665

112. —— Lima por Dentro y Fuera, en Consejos economicos, saludables, politicos, y morales, que confiere un amigo á otro, con motivo de pretender dejar la Ciudad de Mejico, por pasar á la de Lima. 16mo, old red morocco, richly gilt border, with arms in centre of back. Reimpreso en Lima, 1829

A CURIOUS SPECIMEN OF OLD BINDING. The covers appear to have formed originally a front or back cover of an octavo volume, with arms impressed in the centre, and readjusted to conform to the size of the present work. The tooling is very much in the manner of Meanie, with a profusion of stars and rosettes, and corner fleurons of vases of flowers.

113. —— American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry W. Poor. By Henri Pène du Bois. *With numerous reproductions in gold and colors.* 8vo, uncut. Jamaica: Marion Press, 1903

One of 200 copies.

114. **BIOGRAPHY.** Hunt (Charles Havens). Life of Edward Livingston, N. Y., 1864; Life of George Washington (Weems), Phila., 1840; An Account of the Life of Mr. David Brainerd (Edwards), Boston, 1749; and others. 22 vols., various sizes and bindings.

115. **[BIRD (R. M.).]** Nick of the Woods; or, the Jibbenainosay. A Tale of Kentucky. 2 vols., 12mo (pp. somewhat foxed).
First Edition. Philadelphia, 1837

116. **BISHOP (ABRAHAM).** Oration in Honor of the Election of President Jefferson, and the peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana. Delivered at the National Festival in Hartford, May 11, 1804. 8vo, sewn, uncut. [Hartford,] 1804

117. **BLAIR (JAMES).** A Paraphrase on our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount. 8vo, boards, morocco back. London, 1722
Fine copy, with the half-title. The author procured the Charter for William and Mary College, and was its first President.

118. **BLAKE (CHARLES).** An Historical Account of the Providence Stage. 12mo. Providence, 1868
First Edition, one of 200 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

119. **BLANCHARD (RUFUS).** Discovery and Conquests of the North-West, with the History of Chicago. 8vo, original pictorial wrappers. Wheaton, 1879
First Edition.

120. **BLEECKER (ANN ELIZA).** Posthumous Works . . . in Prose and Verse. To which is added, a Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres. *Portrait by Tiebout.* 12mo, new half morocco (a few leaves slightly spotted).
First Edition. New York: Swords, 1793

121. **[BLOODGOOD (DE WITT C.).]** The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. 12mo. Albany, 1833
The scarce First Edition. De Puy had only the Munsell reprint.

122. **BLOOMFIELD (JOSEPH, Gov. of N. J.),** 2 A. L. s.; Brig. Gen. Thomas Cadwalader, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. George Izard, A. L. s.; Thomas Penn, D. s.; Thomas Penn, A. L. s. (damaged); and others. 20 pieces.

123. **BLOOMFIELD (OBADIAH B. F.).** Life and Adventures. Interspersed with Anecdotes, etc. 12mo.
Philadelphia: Published for the Proprietor, 1818
A scarce American narrative, written in the manner of Sterne.

124. **BOKER (GEORGE H.).** Calaynos: A Tragedy. Square 12mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1848
First Edition.

125. **BOLTON (ROBERT, JR.).** A History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time. *Maps, portrait, and genealogical tables.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

126. **BOOKPLATE.** Armorial Chippendale Bookplate of Benj. Kissam, by Benj. Dawkins, signed. Mounted. Scarce.

127. **BOSTON CHRONICLE (THE).** From Vol. 1, No. 1 (December 21, 1767) to Vol. 1, No. 54 (December 26, 1768). With Supplements. Almost complete. 4to, old half calf (worn).

Boston: Mein and Fleeming, 1767-8

SCARCE. Contains the First Appearance of Dickinson's "Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies."

128. **BOSTON MASSACRE.** Church (Benjamin). An Oration delivered March Fifth, 1773 at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, uncut.

Boston: New Printing Office, 1773

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. There is a slight repair to the half-title, and on the verso is written "Benj. Lock. His book, 1773." A very good copy, considering its age and ephemeral nature.

129. —— Orations delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770. 12mo, original sheep. Old name on title and first page. Boston: Peter Edes, n. d. [1785]

With the leaf of errata at the end. Appended is the Masonic Oration by Perez Morton over the body of Gen. Joseph Warren. Boston, 1785.

130. —— The Trial of the British Soldiers for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, [and others] on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 12mo, original boards (worn), uncut. Boston, 1824

131. **BOSTON MISCELLANY (THE),** of Literature and Fashion. Edited by Nathan Hale, Jr. Vols. 1 and 2, bound in one vol., royal 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1842-3

Contains original contributions by Poe, Hawthorne, Lowell, and others.

132. **BOSTON TEA PARTY.** An Address to the People of New England; Considerations on Slavery. Boston, 1767. 2 pamphlets.

These pamphlets formerly belonged to Thomas Melville, one of the "Boston Tea Party," with his autograph on one title, and that of his wife on the other.

133. **BOSTON WEEKLY MAGAZINE.** Vol. 2, No. 1-52 (except No. 28). Oct. 29, 1803 to Oct. 20, 1804. 4to, half sheep.

VERY SCARCE. Boston, 1803-4

134. **BOTELLO (FRANCISCO).** El Nuevo Mundo. Poemma Heroyco. 4to, original limp vellum.

VERY RARE. Barcelona: Imprenta de Ivan Pablo Marti, 1701

135. [**BOTTA (V.).**] The Unity of Italy. The American Celebration in New York, Jan. 12, 1871. *Photograph portraits inserted.* 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1871

Autograph presentation copy from Botta the historian to Henry T. Tuckerman. Contains Letters from Emerson, Whittier, Holmes, and others.

136. [**BRACKENRIDGE (HUGH H.).**] The Death of General Montgomery, in Storming the City of Quebec. A Tragedy. To which are added, Elegiac Pieces, etc. 8vo, boards, red morocco back. Norwich: J. Trumbull, 1777

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is also contained an Ode in honour of the Pennsylvania Militia, and the small band of regular Continental Troops, who sustained the Campaign, in the depth of winter, January 1777, and repulsed the British Forces from the Banks of the Delaware.

137. **BRADFORD CLUB.** The Croakers. By Joseph Rodman Drake and FitzGreene Halleck. *Portraits.* Imp. 8vo (portraits and some leaves stained). New York, 1860

One of 150 copies.

138. **BRADFORD IMPRINT.** [Hume (S.).] An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina, to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia: William Bradford, 1747

SCARCE.

139. **BRANAGAN (THOMAS).** Serious Remonstrances, addressed to the Citizens of the Northern States, and their Representatives, etc. 12mo, original boards, sheep back. Philadelphia, 1805

The author proposed to colonize the free negroes and those who emigrated from the South, in a distant part of the National Territory.

140. **BRANCH (WILLIAM, JR.).** Life, a Poem in Three Books. 12mo, original half sheep. Richmond, 1819

141. **BRANT (SEBASTIAN).** [Stultifere nauis.] *Old woodcuts.* Small 4to, old half calf (wants title-page, 4 unnumbered preliminary leaves, and 4 woodcuts).

At end: Anno salutis nostre 1498

RARE. An interesting reference to the Discovery of America will be found on the verso of folio LXXVI.

142. **BRAY (THOMAS).** Bibliotheca Parochialis; or, a Scheme of such Theological Heads both General and Particular, as are More peculiarly Requisite to be well studied by every Patron of a Parish. Together with a Catalogue of Books which may be read upon each of those points. Part I [all published.] Small 4to, half red morocco, uncut (small hole in title repaired, and name on title). London, 1697

FIRST EDITION. RARE, especially in uncut condition. "The Conclusion, showing the present state of the Protestant religion in Maryland," etc., occupies pp. 125-130. The author states that the object of this bibliographical treatise was to give those who went to Virginia, Maryland, and the American Plantations, an idea of the books they should take.

143. **BRECK (CHARLES).** The Trust. A Comedy. In Five Acts. 16mo, UNCUT AND UNOPENED. New York, 1808

FINE UNOPENED COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS SCARCE AMERICAN PLAY.

144. —— Another copy. 16mo, old blue wrappers. New York, 1808

145. **BREREWOOD (EDW.).** Enquiries Touching the diversity of Languages, and Religions, through the chiefe parts of the world. *Woodcut on title.* 4to, boards, sheep back, (running titles cut into on two leaves). London: Printed by John Bill, 1622

FIRST EDITION. The Author treats at some length on the inhabitants of America, who, he says, are descendants from the Tartars.

146. **BRIDGE (JOSIAH).** Sermon Preached before his Excellency John Hancock, etc. . . . May 27, 1789. Being the Day of General Election. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title. Boston, 1789

147. **BRIDGES (WILLIAM).** Map of the City of New York and Island of Manhattan, with explanatory Remarks and References. 8vo, half red morocco. New York, 1811

SCARCE. The map, which was the largest issued up to this time, was published separately, and is absent.

148. —— Another copy.

149. **BRIDGEWATER, MASS.** Mitchell (Nahum). History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth County, Mass. Including an extensive Family Register. 8vo, boards, cloth back. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1840

Very Scarce.

150. **BRIGGS (SAM.).** The Essays, Humor, and Poems of Nathaniel Ames . . . from their Almanacks, 1726-1775. *Illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo, uncut and unopened. Cleveland, 1891

151. **BROADSIDE.** By the United States in Congress assembled. April 30, 1784. "The trust reposed in Congress, renders it their duty to be attentive to the conduct of foreign nations . . . Already has Great Britain adopted regulations destructive of our commerce with her West Indies . . . RESOLVED, that it be . . . recommended . . . to vest the United States . . . for the term of fifteen years, with power to prohibit any goods imported into or exported from any of the states," unless treaties of commerce shall have been formed with such foreign countries. Signed with the autograph of Charles Thomson. 1 p., folio.

SCARCE.

152. —— In Congress, November 1, 1777. Thanksgiving Proclamation, with the additional Proclamation at foot of the State of Massachusetts Bay, Nov. 27, 1777. 1 p., large folio.

153. —— A Table showing the Value of any Number of Dollars, from 1 to 10,000, at even shillings and six-pence each. Folio.
N. p.: Zachariah Poulson, Jun., 1778

154. —— A Broadside signed "A Pennsylvanian," dated Feb. 21, 1798, advocating the election of Benj. R. Morgan (a friend of Washington), as Senator. 1 p., 4to.

155. —— General Orders issued by Thomas McKean, Gov. of Pennsylvania, for the draft of 15,635 men as Pennsylvania's quota towards a detachment of 100,000 men. Two leaves, folio.
Lancaster, 1807

AN IMPORTANT BROADSIDE CALL FOR VOLUNTEERS IN ANTICIPATION OF THE WAR OF 1812.

156. **BROOKLYN.** Ordinances of the Village of Brooklyn [passed in 1828]. 8vo, sewn, no title.
N. p., [1828]

SCARCE. Sabin has an incomplete citation of this pamphlet, but had evidently not seen a copy, nor located any.

157. —— Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn, and the Ordinances thereof; together with an Appendix, containing the Old Charters, etc. 8vo, original sheep. Brooklyn, 1836

158. —— Armstrong (John A.). Harvest. A Mélange relating to Brooklyn in particular and to the world generally. 12mo.
Brooklyn, 1872

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

159. **BROOKLYN IMPRINT.** Knox (Vicesimus). Considerations on the Nature and Efficacy of the Lord's Supper. To which are added Prayers composed and used by Samuel Johnson, also a Sermon, by William Romaine. 12mo, original sheep (back a little mouse-gnawed). New York, 1809

Beneath the New York imprint is printed: "From the Press of T. Kirk, Brooklyn."

160. **BROTHERHEAD (W.).** The Centennial Book of the Signers. *Being Facsimile letters of each Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and 100 portraits, views, etc., including 13 original designs colored by hand.* Folio, sheets, in portfolio (worn).
LARGE PAPER COPY. Philadelphia, [1872]

161. **BROWN (ABIEL).** Genealogical History, with short Sketches and Family Records of the Early Settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton. 8vo, original wrappers. Hartford, 1856

Very scarce. The original privately printed edition.

162. **[BROWN (CHARLES BROCKDEN).]** Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793. 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary sheep (hinges weak, and Vol. 2 slightly shorter than Vol. 1).
Philadelphia, 1799; New York, 1800

FIRST EDITION. Scarce with the Second Part.

163. **BROWN (WILLIAM H.).** Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens, with Biographical Sketches, and Facsimiles of original letters. *27 fine silhouette portraits.* 4to, morocco back. Hartford, 1845

VERY SCARCE.

164. **BROWNE (IRVING).** Doctor Polyanthus. A Farce in Two Acts. 8vo, original wrappers.

Privately Printed, n. p., n. d.

165. **BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).** Poems. 12mo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1832

FIRST EDITION, with added poems.

166. —— The Fountain and other Poems, N. Y., 1842; Thirty Poems, N. Y., 1864; Poems, Boston, 1834; The same, London, 1832. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

The first two are FIRST EDITIONS.

167. **BUCCANEERS.** Histoire der Boecaniers, of Vrybuyters van America. *Engraved title and fine copperplates.* Small 4to, vellum. Amsterdam: Nicolaas ten Hoorn, 1700

Fine copy of a new and very much altered edition of Esquemelin. The second part is a translation of the voyages of Sharp and others. The plates are also new. RARE.

168. **BUCHANAN (JAMES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to; also cut signature, and D. s. 3 pieces.

169. —— D. s., 1 p.; L. s., 1 p.; cut signature, and franked envelope. 4 pieces.

170. **[BUCHANAN (ROBERT).]** Love and Loyalty. 16mo, sewn. London: Printed for Author's private use, n. d.

Interleaved Prompt Copy, with many annotations. Used for Daly's Theatre. The autograph of Fanny Davenport appears twice on one page. The name of the Comedy was altered to "A Madcap Prince."

171. **BUCKINGHAM (J. T.).** Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols. in one, thick 12mo. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION.

172. **BUFF**; or, a Dissertation on Nakedness: A Parody on Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo, sewn, uncut. London, 1792

AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on title. Scarce.

173. **BUGG (FRANCIS).** A Finishing Stroke: or, some Gleanings, collected out of the Quakers Books, by way of Prologue. Never before Published . . . Whereby the Great Mystery of the Little Whore is farther unfolded. Folio, old half vellum.

London, 1712

174. **BULWER (EDWARD, Lord Lytton).** 6 A. L. s., 9 pp. in all; also a 2 pp. autograph letter, signed "E. L. Bulwer," but in the hand of Lady Blessington, to [N. P. Willis]. With 4 envelopes addressed to Miss Cross. 11 pieces.

175. **BUNTLINE (NED).** The B'Hoys of New York. 8vo, original pictorial wrappers, uncut. New York, n. d.

176. **BUNYAN (JOHN).** The Pilgrim's Progress. *Crude woodcuts.* 12mo, original sheep (stained throughout). New York: H. Gaine, 1794

177. **BURK (JOHN).** Bunker-Hill; or, the Death of General Warren: An Historic Tragedy, in Five Acts. 16mo, uncut.
First Edition, in rare uncut state. New York, 1817

178. —— Another copy. 16mo, sewn, uncut. New York, 1817
First Edition.

179. —— Another copy. 16mo, sewn.

180. **BURKE (EDMUND).** Two Letters addressed to a Member of the Present Parliament on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. 8vo, sewn, uncut. London, 1796
First Edition.

181. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Letters addressed to Clarinda, etc. Never before published in America, with a choice selection of Poems and Songs. To which is prefixed, a Sketch of his Life and Character. *Engraved portrait by Tiebout.* 12mo, original boards, sheep back. Philadelphia, 1809
First American Edition. Fine copy.

182. **[BURR (AARON).]** The Weekly Inspector. Vol. 1, from Nov. 8, 1806, to Feb. 21, 1807. [Edited by Thomas Green Fessenden.] 8vo, original boards, calf back, uncut (back torn).
Contains much Burr-Wilkinson material. New York, 1807

183. —— Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr . . . for Treason and for a Misdemeanor. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (name on titles and one name partly torn away; one cover loose). Philadelphia, 1808

184. —— The Two Principal Arguments of William Wirt, Esquire, on the Trial of Aaron Burr, for High Treason, and on the Motion to Commit Aaron Burr and Others, for Trial in Kentucky. 12mo, half calf. Richmond, 1808
Scarce. This copy lacks the portrait as usual.

185. —— Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States) for Treason, and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, etc. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (hinges weak, and binding slightly damaged). Philadelphia, 1808

186. —— Autograph Legal Document, entirely in Burr's hand, signed in one corner "Burr Atty." 2 pp., large 4to. Aug. 17, 1784

187. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Washington, March 2, 1803. To William P. Van Ness. With franked address. Business letter.

188. **BURR-WILKINSON.** Clark (Daniel). Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr, with a full refutation of his slanderous allegations in relation to the Character of the principal witness against him. 8vo, half calf (rubbed, tear in title margin, and writing on verso of leaf of Advertisement), uncut. Philadelphia, 1809

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, in unusual uncut state.

189. **BURRITT (C. D.).** Methodism in Ithaca. A History. 12mo. Ithaca, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

190. **[BURROUGHS (EDWARD), and others.]** The Principles of Truth: Being a Declaration of our Faith, who are call'd Quakers. Written by E. B., J. C., W. D., H. S., I. P., and A. P. Small 8vo, original calf. N. p., n. d. [about 1680]

SCARCE.

191. **BUTLER (MANN).** A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. *Portrait* (small blank corner torn away). 8vo, original sheep (worn, and pp. somewhat time-discolored). Louisville, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Contains the journal of Col. Croghan down the Ohio River in 1765. Derived largely from the papers of Gen. George Rogers Clark.

192. **CALDWELL (CHARLES).** An Elegiac Poem on the Death of General Washington. *With a brilliant colored portrait of the author, by Edwin.* 8vo, old calf (one cover missing). Philadelphia, 1807

SCARCE. The portrait is a gem. This copy is a presentation one from the author to Richard Van Lennep, given to him on his leaving Philadelphia, and the author has inscribed an original poem of farewell. Signed and dated Dec. 12, 1807. Another work by Caldwell is bound in.

193. **[CALLENDER (J. T.).]** The Political Progress of Britain: or, An Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America. From the Revolution in 1688 to the Present Time. Part First. Second Edition. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: Printed by Wrigley & Berriman, 1794

This may justly be considered the FIRST EDITION obtainable, as the real First Edition of this so-called Part One, issued in Edinburgh and London in 1792, was rigidly suppressed, and the Author narrowly escaped jail.

194. [——] The Political Progress of Britain: or, an Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, and America. Both parts. 2 vols., 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia, 1795

195. —— The History of the United States for 1796; including a Variety of Interesting Particulars Relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut (blank corner cut from title, and pp. foxed).

First Edition. Philadelphia, 1797

196. **CALIFORNIA.** Mitchell's New Map of Texas, Oregon, and California, with the regions adjoining. With accompanying text. *Large folding colored map.* 8vo, stamped roan.

Fine copy. Philadelphia, 1846

197. —— King (T. Butler). California: The Wonder of the Age. A Book for every one going to or having an interest in that Golden Region. Being the Report of Thomas Butler King. 8vo, sewn. New York: William Gowans, 1850

Very scarce. This is the first authentic account made of California by the United States Government Agent in and for California a year after the discovery of gold, and the voyage of the Argonauts.

198. —— Crockett Almanac for 1851 (few leaves torn), and 1852; Jonathan Jaw-Stretcher's Yankee Story Almanack for 1852; Bone Squash's Black Joe Al-Ma-Nig for de Year arter last, 1852; Turner's Comic Almanac for 1851. *All illustrated.* 5 pieces bound in one vol., 12mo, half cloth and boards (shaken).

New York and Philadelphia, 1851-2

Contains several sketches of California, the Gold-Diggings, and the West. A Rare Collection.

199. —— Ringgold (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts with Sailing Directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, Entrance to the Bay of San Francisco, Bays of San Francisco and San Pablo, etc. *8 plates and 6 folding maps and charts.* Imp. 8vo (covers slightly soiled and binding shaken). Washington, 1852

The Fourth and Best Edition, with additions. Contains views of San Francisco, Sacramento and other cities of California in 1849-50.

200. —— Startling Confessions of the Terrible Deeds of Henry Madison and his associate and accomplice Miss Ellen Stevens, who was executed by the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, on the 20 of September last. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original pictorial wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, [1857]

201. **CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPER.** The Oriental. Vol. 1, No. 21; Vol. 2, No. 3. 2 pieces, folio. San Francisco, 1855-6

Scarce. Printed in English and Chinese.

202. **CANOVAI (P. STANISLAO).** Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci che riportò il premio dalla nobile Accademia Etrusca di Cortona nel di 15 Ottobre dell' anno 1788. Con una Dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore. No portrait. 12mo, boards. Firenze, 1798

203. **CARTER (BERNARD M.).** Poems. 12mo, beautifully bound in light green calf, gilt back and borders, by Purdy, with his ticket, gilt edges. London: A. J. Valpy, 1824

The author was a native of Virginia.

204. **CATALOGUE** of the Library of the United States. To which is annexed, a Copious Index, alphabetically arranged. 4to, original boards (hinges weak).
Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, 1815

205. **CATALOGUE** of First Editions of American Authors. Compiled . . . by Leon & Brother. *Etched frontispiece and interleaves.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1885

206. **CATALOGUES.** Book Auction Catalogues. 92 vols., various sizes and bindings.

207. **CATECHISM.** The A. B. C. With the Church of England Catechism. Small 8vo, new marbled boards, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia, 1785

THE RARE CATECHISM ISSUED DURING THE REVOLUTION, with the blank spaces on p. 6 which were formerly occupied with the words "King" and "him," "but as that form of expression does not suit our Republican governments, the Teacher will be pleased to fill up the blanks with what words he may deem expedient."

208. **CATECHISMUS;** oder, Kurtzer Unterricht Christlicher Lehre, wie derselbe in denen Reformirten Kirchen und Schulen der Chur-Furstlichen Pfaltz, etc. 12mo, unbound, some lower edges uncut (pp. stained). Philadelphia: Steiner und Cist, 1777

SCARCE. No copy located by Evans or Hildeburn.

209. **CENTURY ASSOCIATION.** The Bryant Festival at "The Century." *Illustrated with photographs.* Royal 8vo, sheets. New York, 1865

210. **CENTURY DICTIONARY (The).** *Illustrations.* 10 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco (worn). New York, n. d.

211. **CITY (THE).** Vol. 1, No. 1, [all issued]. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. [New York,] 1872

Contains a poem by Stedman, and contributions by other well-known American writers.

212. **CIVIL WAR.** A scrap book containing about 625 varieties of Civil War envelopes, in a 4to, half morocco volume (back missing).

A choice collection of these interesting mementos of the Civil War.

213. —— Salmon P. Chase, A. N. s.; Admiral Porter, Autograph General Order, signed; Maj. Gen. Thomas Ewing, A. L. s.; Brig. Gen. Francis C. Barlow, A. L. s.; Col. E. E. Elsworth, A. s.; and others. 7 pieces.

214. —— Maj. Gen. Nathaniel P. Banks, A. L. s., and A. s. on card; Brig. Gen. Francis C. Barlow, A. L. s.; Benj. F. Butler, L. s., and A. s. on card; Maj. Gen. Winfield S. Hancock, A. L. s.; and others. 10 pieces.

215. —— Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. George G. Meade, A. L. s.; Maj. Gen. Winfield S. Hancock, A. L. s. and L. s.; and others. 14 pieces.

216. **CHAUNCEY (CHARLES).** A Letter to a Friend; giving a concise, but just Account, according to the Advice hitherto received, of the OHIO DEFEAT . . . or, shewing wherein it is fitted to advance the Interest of all the American British Colonies . . . To which is added, Some general Account of the New England Forces. Small 4to, boards, roan back (last four leaves damaged in one corner, slightly affecting text). Boston: Edes and Gill, 1755

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Although signed T. W. at the end it was written by Charles Chauncey, who, Winsor says, may have had an excellent opportunity of obtaining information from the executive office of Gov. Shirley.

217. —— A Compleat View of Episcopacy, as exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church, until the Close of the Second Century. 8vo, contemporary calf.
Boston: Daniel Kneeland, 1771

Scarce. One of the works provoked by the agitation of the question raised by the clergy of the Church of England in their efforts to establish an Episcopate in America.

218. **CHAP BOOK.** Think Before You Speak; or, the Three Wishes. A Tale. *Engraved plates.* Square 18mo, original printed boards. Philadelphia, 1811

219. **CHAPPELL (EDWARD).** Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). London, 1818

Contains a minute description of the Esquimaux, Mountaineers, and Micmacs of Labrador, and the Red Indians of Newfoundland, with plates of aboriginal life.

220. **CHARLES III OF SPAIN.** A Collection of 13 Broadside and Manuscript Documents, mainly Military appointments. Signed "Yo El Rey," and also by Leanoro Borbon, Ambrosio Firnes de Villalpando, Julian de Arriaga, and others. Folio, 1764-74.

221. **CHEETHAM (JAMES).** The Life of Thomas Paine. 8vo, original sheep (one cover loose). New York, 1809

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. A scurrilous effort to cast odium on Paine by a former friend under the guise of a biography.

222. **CHILD (LYDIA MARIA).** Letters from New York. 12mo. New York, 1843

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from John Hopper, to whom the book is dedicated. A fine clean copy.

223. —— Another copy. 12mo. New York, 1843

FIRST EDITION. Author's autograph presentation copy.

224. **CLARK (JONAS).** Sermon preached before his Excellency John Hancock, May 30, 1781, being the First Day of General Election after the commencement of the present Constitution, and Inauguration of the New Government. 8vo, sewn, uncut (margins gnawed at bottom, no text affected).

SCARCE. With the half-title. Boston: J. Gill, [1781]

225. **CLARK (RUFUS W.).** The Heroes of Albany. *Portraits.* 8vo. Albany, 1866

226. **CLARKE (McDONALD).** Death in Disguise. 16 mo, wrappers. Boston, 1833

First Edition, printed from the Original MS. Autograph presentation copy to M. M. Clapp. With the McKee bookplate.

227. —— Poems. *Engraved portrait by Maverick* (foxed). 12mo. New York, 1836

First Edition.

228. **CLARKE (SAMUEL).** A True, and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Of Virginia, New-England, Bermudus, Barbados . . . as also of the Natives of Virginia, and New England, their Religion, Customs, Fishing, Huntings, etc. Folio, half calf. London, 1670

Fine copy. The signature marks indicate that this is from an extensive work, probably the author's "Description of the World." The present copy has its separate title and pagination.

229. **CLARKSON (THOMAS S.).** A Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor, before and during the War for Independence. *Photograph portraits and view.* 8vo.

Scarce. Privately printed for subscribers only. Clermont, 1869

230. **CLAY (HENRY).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Washington, March 7, 1825.

To Nicholas Biddle. Introducing Gen. Trimble and Mr. Buckingham as agents of the State of Ohio, who were authorized to effect a loan to build the canal from Lake Erie to the Ohio River.

231. **CLAY (JEHU CURTIS).** Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. To which is added the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. *Lithographed portrait of N. Collin.* 16mo (loose in covers). Philadelphia, 1835

232. **CLEMENS (S. L.).** Mark Twain's Sketches. Number One. *Illustrations* by R. T. Sperry. 8vo, wrappers. New York, [1874]

Second Issue of the First Edition. Name on wrapper.

233. [——] The New Guide of the Conversation in Portuguese and English in two parts, by Pedro Carolino. First American Edition, reprinted verbatim et literatim. With an Introduction by Mark Twain. 12mo, boards, morocco back. Boston, 1883

First Edition.

234. —— Another copy, 12mo (a little worn).

235. [——] Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography. 2 copies. N. Y., [1871]; Lotos Leaves, edited by John Broughan and John Elderkin, Boston, 1875. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and paper.

First Editions. "Lotos Leaves" contains an original contribution by Clemens.

236. —— Five A. L. s., in pencil, all signed "Mark." Written during 1871-2 to Mr. Redpath of the Boston Lyceum Bureau which was handling his lecturing tour.

An amusing collection. *"I like this new lecture, but I hate the Artemus Ward talk and won't talk it any more . . . I'll even fetch those Dutch Pennsylvanians with this lecture . . . I want to deliver 'Roughing It' in New York within the next three weeks . . . the money is for a friend of mine who is in need, but I don't wish to mention that"*; etc., etc.

237. **[CLINTON (DE WITT.).]** Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets of the World. *Plates and reproductions.* 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1799

De Witt Clinton's copy, with his autograph on title-page and bookplate engraved by Maverick. Clippings, etc., bound in at the end.

238. **CLINTON (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio. Washington, Jan. 19, 1811; also, L. s., 1 p., 4to. March 26, 1784. Both on land questions. 2 pieces.

239. **CLUB OF ODD STICKS.** Dibdin (T. F.). Bibliomania; or, Book Madness. 4to, wrappers, uncut (back broken).

One of 40 copies on Large Paper. Privately reprinted, 1864

240. **CLUTE (J. J.).** Annals of Staten Island, from its Discovery to the Present Time. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. New York, 1877

First Edition. Contains much genealogical material.

241. **CLUVERIUS (P.).** Introductionis in Universam Geographiam, libri VI. *Engraved frontispiece, folding plate of the compass, etc.* 32mo, old vellum. Amstelod., 1637

America, pp. 344 et seq. A folding leaf of MS. bound in at the end.

242. **[COBBETT (WILLIAM).]** A Rub from Snub; or, a cursory analytical Epistle, addressed to Peter Porcupine . . . Containing Glad Tidings for the Democrats, and a word of comfort to Mrs. S. Rowson. 8vo, roan.
Philadelphia: Printed for the Purchasers, 1795

Scarce. A scurrilous attack on Cobbett.

243. —— A Little Plain English. 8vo, sewn, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia, 1795

First Edition.

244. [——] The Works of Peter Porcupine. 8vo, original sheep.
Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford, 1796

Containing: Observations on the Emigration of Joseph Priestley; A Bone to Gnaw, [Part I]; The same, Part II; A Little Plain English addressed to the People of the United States. First Edition; A New Year's Gift.

245. [——] The Imposter Detected, 1796; A Bone to Gnaw, 1797; A Bone to Gnaw, Part II, 1797; Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, [1797]. 4 pieces, 8vo, sewn.
Philadelphia, 1796-7

246. —— The Life and Adventures of Peter Porcupine, Phila., 1796; The Scare-Crow. Phila., 1796; The Democratic Judge, Phila., 1798. 3 pamphlets, 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796-8

First Editions.

247. —— The Pride of Britannia Humbled; or, the Queen of the Ocean Unqueen'd, "by the American Cock Boats." 12mo, original printed boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1815

Very scarce. Some copies contain a frontispiece. This copy does not.

248. **COLDEN (CADWALLADER D.).** Memoir prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and presented to the Mayor of the City at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. *With numerous maps, plates, etc.* 4to, half calf (one hinge weak). New York, 1825

First Edition. Good copy with all the plates.

249. —— Another copy. *Illustrations* (some torn and damaged. Sold w. a. f.). 4to, half calf. New York, 1825

250. —— Another copy. *Illustrations* (some torn and damaged. Sold w. a. f.). 4to, calf, gilt back and sides. New York, 1825

251. **COLONIAL AND OTHER GOVERNORS.** Cut signatures of Simon Bradstreet, William Shirley and other Governors of Mass., 10 pieces; Jonathan Trumbull (Conn.), L. s.; James Garrard (Ky.), D. s.; Thomas Mifflin (Penn.), L. s.; and others. 17 pieces.

252. —— Josias Lyndon (Conn.), A. D. s.; Thomas Hutchinson (Mass.), D. s.; James Hamilton (Penn.), L. s.; James Habersham (Ga.), D. s.; Robert Gibbs (S. C.), D. s.; Francis Fauquier (Va.), D. s.; and others. 10 pieces.

253. **COLUMBIA COUNTY, N. Y.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. *Portraits and views.* 4to, morocco back, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1878

254. **COLUMBIAN PHENIX AND BOSTON REVIEW (THE).** Vol. 1 for 1800 (January number only). 8vo, half cloth, uncut. Boston, n. d.

Contains Lee's oration on Washington, besides several poems, etc. occasioned by his death.

255. **[COLUMBUS.]** Dyalogus Johannis Stamler Augusta. de Diversarum Gencium Sectis et Mundi Religionibus. *Woodcut title repeated on verso.* Folio, sewn (some pin-head wormings).

Colophon: Impressum Auguste: per Erhardum oglin & Ieorgiu Nadler, 50 & 8 [1508]

Very rare, and of the highest interest to American collectors. On the verso of leaf aiii is a reference to Columbus, Vespucius, and the New Found Isles (of America)—one of the earliest printed references to this country.

256. [——] Psalterium, Hebreum, Greeu, Arabicu & Chaldeu, eu tribus latinis iterptatoibus & glossis. 4to, old red morocco, richly gilt ornamentation (lower portion of covers stained), gilt edges. Colophon: Genuæ: Petrus Paulus Porrus, 1516

THE FIRST POLYGOT PSALTER, edited by Agostino Giustiniani. An important volume of Americana, AS IT CONTAINS THE FIRST PRINTED BIOGRAPHY OF COLUMBUS.

257. —— Histoire del Sig. D. Fernando Colombo, vera relatione dell vita, de fatti dell Ammirglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo Padre. 16mo, half sheep (back worn). In Venetia, 1677

258. —— The History of the Voyages of Christopher Columbus, in order to discover America and the West Indies. 12mo, calf (hinges cracked). Glasgow, 1761

VERY RARE. Not mentioned by Sabin, Rich.

259. **COMMITTEE OF SAFETY.** Official contemporaneous copies of Letters, received at Princeton, N. J., Aug. 22, 1775 from the President of the Provincial Congress at New York. Each 2 pp., folio. These letters are in the handwriting of George Ross, and are signed by Thos. Wiggins, Jacob Hyer and Jon. Baldwin, who forwarded them to Trenton.

Important Historical Letters. Both of these papers contain messages from Washington regarding the movements of the enemy.

260. **CONFEDERATE.** Provisional and Permanent Constitutions of the Confederate States. 8vo, boards (somewhat stained). Richmond, 1861

SCARCE. Bound in are: Acts and Resolutions of the First, Second, and Third Sessions of the Provisional Congress. Richmond, 1861.

261. —— Articles of War for the Government of the Armies of the [sic] Confederate States. 8vo, boards, sheep back. Charleston, 1861

262. —— Army Regulations, adopted for the Use of the Army of the Confederate States. In accordance with Late Acts of Congress . . . Also Articles of War, for the Government of the Army of the Confederate States of America. 8vo, half red morocco (worn). New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, 1861

RARE. Published before the Regulations for the Army were compiled and issued in Richmond in 1862.

263. —— The New Testament. 18mo, original limp boards, linen back. Atlanta, 1862

Printed for the Confederate States Bible Society of Augusta, Ga.

264. —— An Introduction to a History of the Second American War for Independence; or, The Civil War in the United States. Prefaced by a Treatise on the "Democratic Principle" and by an Essay on "Natural Government." 8vo, original wrappers. N. p., June 1863

Issued without place of publication, probably to avoid prosecution for treason.

265. —— Another copy.

266. —— Gilchrist (R. C.). General Orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from Jan. 1, 1864, to July 1, 1864, inclusive. 12mo, boards, morocco back (covers and back loose). Columbia, 1864

267. —— A Digest of the Military and Naval Laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional Congress to the end of the First Congress under the permanent Constitution. 8vo, half cloth and boards. Columbia, 1864

268. —— Mary Barker. A Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. By Charlie Vernon. (Second Edition). 12mo, original wrappers. Raleigh, 1865

SCARCE. Fine copy.

269. —— English Grammar. Published by Order of his Excellency, Henry W. Allen, Governor of Louisiana. 8vo, original printed wrappers. Shreveport, La., 1865

270. —— The Deserter's Daughter. By W. D. Herrington, 3d. N. C. Cavalry. 8vo, original wrappers (some marginal stains). Raleigh, 1865

SCARCE. Southern Field and Fireside Novelette, No. 3. New Series.

271. —— War Lyrics and Songs of the South. 12mo, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1866

272. —— General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from Jan. 1862, to Dec. 1863. In two series. In one vol., Columbia, 1864; Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia. Passed at the Extra Session, Wheeling, 1863; The Trooper's Manual (Davis), Richmond, 1862; Volunteer's Camp and Field Book (Curry), Richmond, 1862. 4 vols., various sizes and bindings.

273. —— Confederate States Almanac for 1864, Mobile, [1863]; Blunt's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac for 1862, Salem, [1861]; Chaudron's Spelling Book, Mobile, 1865; and others. 6 vols., various sizes, paper.

274. —— Albert Pike. A. L. s.; Gen. Robert E. Lee, last 4 pp. of an A. L. s., giving an account of his early military life; Brig. Gen. Hamilton P. Bee, A. L. s.; Gov. Henry A. Wise, A. L. s.; W. L. Marcy, A. L. s.; and two others. 7 pieces.

275. **CONFEDERATE BROADSIDE POEMS.** "Our Debt." Dated Baltimore, Oct. 16, 1861; "Fiat Justitia." Dated Baltimore, 1862. 2 pieces.

276. **CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS.** Temple (Neville) and Trevor (Edward). Tannhauser, 2 copies. Mobile, 1863; The British Partizan, Macon, 1864; Play Bill of Libby Prison, "The Libby Prison Minstrels," 1863; and others. 8 pieces.

277. **CONFEDERATE LAWS.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed at Call Session, 1862; Same, Passed at Adjourned Session, 1863; The New Constitution of Virginia, with the amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850-51, and amended by the Convention of 1860-61. 3 pieces bound in one vol., 8vo, original boards, cloth back.
Richmond, 1862-3

278. —— Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed at the Extra Session, Dec. 4, 1862. 8vo, half sheep (hinges cracked). Wheeling, 1863

279. —— Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed at Called Session, 1863. 8vo, half sheep (hinge cracked, and rubbed). Richmond, 1863

280. —— Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed at Called Session, 1863; Same, Passed at Session, 1863-4. 2 pieces bound in one vol., original boards, linen back.
Fine copy. Richmond, 1863-4

281. **CONFEDERATE MUSIC.** God Save the South. Title printed in colors. 4to. Augusta, Ga., n. d.

282. **CONFEDERATE NEWSPAPERS.** The Daily Richmond Enquirer, from May 28, 1864 to Feb. 8, 1864 (irregular). 12 numbers: The Vicksburgh Daily Citizen, for July 2, 1863. *Printed on wall paper;* and others. 24 pieces, folio.

283. **CONFEDERATE PSALTER.** The Psalter, or Psalms of David. 32mo, limp cloth. Richmond, 1863

284. **CONFEDERATE WAR ETCHINGS.** Twenty-nine caricatures relating to Lincoln and the Civil War, published in Baltimore 1860-63, with leaf of index. *All printed on China paper.* Laid in board and cloth portfolio (worn).
Three of these are caricature portraits of Lincoln.

ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOSTON IMPRINTS

285. **CONFESSION OF FAITH (A.).** Owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled at Boston in New-England, May 12, 1680. Being the second Session of that Synod. Small 8vo, half calf.
Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1680
OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, AND ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS PRINTED IN BOSTON. The present copy is in remarkably good condition. Sig. Ai, possibly a blank leaf, is not present.
NO COPY OF THIS WORK HAS OCCURRED IN MANY YEARS.

286. **CONGRESS.** Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress Held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September, 1774, etc. 8vo, sewn, uncut (somewhat time-discolored). Philadelphia printed: Newport, reprinted, 1774
SCARCE. Bound in with Henry Armitt Brown's Centennial Oration, of 1875.

287. —— Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774 . . . To which is added (being now first printed by Authority), an Authentic Copy of the Petition to the King. 8vo, half morocco. London: J. Almon, 1775

288. —— Journals of Congress. Vols. 1, 5-7, 9 and 13, Phila., 1777-88; and others, with some duplicates. 16 vols., 8vo, various bindings.

289. —— Journals of Congress, containing the Proceedings from Jan. 1st, 1777, to Jan. 1st, 1778. Vol. 3, 8vo, half calf.
Philadelphia, [1778]

From the library of Oliver Wolcott, signer from Connecticut, with his autograph on title.

290. —— Acts Passed at a Congress of the United States of America, begun and held at the City of New York, March 4, 1789. 8vo, original calf (hinges weak, some pp. stained, and name on title). New York: Hodge, Allen and Campbell, 1789

291. —— Journal of the Senate of the United States of America, being the First Session of the Second Congress, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791. Folio, contemporary sheep (hinges cracked). Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1791

Fine clean copy internally.

292. —— Acts passed at the First Session of the Second Congress of the United States of America. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, [1792]

293. —— Acts passed at the Third Congress of the United States of America. 8vo, original boards, calf back (covers loose).
Philadelphia, 1794

With the autograph of Theodorus Bailey on title. Bailey was Rear Admiral in the United States Navy.

294. —— The Debates and Interesting Speeches in the Fifth Congress of the U. States at their First Session, begun and held at Philadelphia, on the 15th day of May, 1797. Being an Historical Relation of their Proceedings, compiled from the Reports, Bills, and Journals. 8vo, old sheep (covers loose).
Newburgh: David Denniston, 1797

295. —— Acts Passed at the First Session of the Sixth Congress of the United States, begun and held in the City of Philadelphia, the Second of December, 1799. Folio, sewn, uncut.
Richmond, 1800

A FINE CLEAN COPY. Old name of Thomas Harris on title.

296. —— Debates in the Congress of the United States, on the Bill for Repealing the Law "for the more convenient Organization of the Courts of the United States," during the First Session of the Seventh Congress. 8vo, sheep (covers loose and binding worn).
Albany, 1802

This volume discloses the fact that a crisis in the history of the country was reached in 1802.

297. **CONNECTICUT.** Acts and Laws Passed by the General Court of H. M. English Colony of Connecticut, Begun, and Held at New Haven on the Second Thursday of October, 1753. Pp. 273-9. Folio, unbound. New London: Timothy Green, 1753

SCARCE. Not in Tower.

298. —— Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut in America. 8vo, contemporary sheep (a little worn).
Hartford: Elisha Babcock, 1786

Contains the additional Acts and Laws for Oct. 1785, pp. 329-336; May, 1786, pp. 337-346; Oct. 1786, pp. 347-350; May 1787, pp. 351-354; Oct. 1787, pp. 355-358; May 1788, pp. 359-366; Oct. 1788, pp. 367-370; Jan. 1789, pp. 371-378; May 1789, pp. 379-382; Oct. 1789, pp. 383-389. Many of these were not in the Benedict collection.

299. **CONNECTICUT COURANT.** Supplement from Oct. 18, 1825 to June 10, 1828. 8vo, half calf. [Hartford], 1825-28

Bound in at end, "Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of the University of North Carolina." Hillsborough, 1821.

300. **CONTINENTAL CONGRESS (Members of the).** Autograph Letters, Documents signed, Signatures, etc. 84 pieces.

Comprising:

John Bayard	Thomas Bee	Egbert Benson
William Bingham	Elias Boudinot	Nathan Brownson
Pierce Butler	Daniel Carroll	Joseph Clay
Tench Coxe	Elias Dayton	Jonathan Dayton
John Dickinson	James Duane	William Duer
Pierpont Edwards	William Ellery	Jonathan Elmer
William Few	Thomas Fitzsimons	Leonard Gansevoort
Joseph Gardner	Elbridge Gerry	John L. Gervais
William Hemsley	John Henry	Patrick Henry
William Henry	Fr. Hopkinson	John Houstoun
Benj. Huntington	S. Huntington	Jared Ingersoll
John Jay	Daniel Jenifer	Noble W. Jones
Rufus King	Henry Laurens	Richard Law
Arthur Lee	Thomas Sim Lee	Walter Livingston
James Lovell	John Lowell	Thomas McKean
Luther Martin	George Mason	Timothy Matlock
John F. Mercer	Samuel Meredith	Thomas Mifflin
F. A. Muhlenberg	Samuel Osgood	Samuel A. Otis
Richard Peters	Charles Pinckney	Edmund Randolph
Jacob Read	Joseph Reed	James R. Reid
Daniel Roberdeau	Thomas Rodney	George Ross
Edward Rutledge	John Rutledge	Jonathan D. Sergeant
John Sitgreaves	Jonathan B. Smith	Melancton Smith
Thomas Smith	John Stevens	James Sullivan
Nicholas Van Dyke	Jeremiah Wadsworth	Alex. White
Paine Wingate	Henry Wynkoop	Peter W. Yates

301. —— Duplicates of the above. 30 pieces.

Comprising:

Thomas Bee	William Bingham	Elias Boudinot
Pierce Butler	Tench Coxe	Thomas Fitzsimons
Benj. Huntington	S. Huntington	John Jay
Walter Livingston	Thomas Mifflin	F. A. Muhlenberg
Samuel A. Otis	Richard Peters	Edmund Randolph
Jacob Read	Joseph Reed	Jonathan B. Smith
John Stevens	Peter W. Yates	

302. **COOKE (SAMUEL).** A Sermon Preached at Cambridge . . . May 30, 1770, being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the said Province. 8vo, wrappers (not original), uncut. Boston: Edes and Gill, 1770

A fine uncut copy, with the half-title.

303. **COOMBE (THOMAS).** A Sermon Preached in Philadelphia, July 20, 1775, being the Day recommended by the Continental Congress for a General Fast throughout the Twelve United Colonies of North America. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1775

304. **COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).** Lionel Lincoln, 2 vols., 1825 (lower corner of title wanting); The Deerslayer, 2 vols., 1841; The Oak Openings, 2 vols., 1848; The Pathfinder, 2 vols., 1850. 8 vols., 12mo, original cloth and wrappers (4 covers missing). New York and Philadelphia, 1825-50

First Editions, except "The Pathfinder."

305. [——] Notions of the Americans picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut, paper labels.

Immaculate copy of the First Edition. Philadelphia, 1828

306. [——] The Water-Witch; or, the Skimmer of the Seas. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Philadelphia, 1831

First Edition. Fine copy.

307. [——] The Pathfinder; or, The Inland Sea. 2 vols., 12mo, paper labels. Philadelphia, 1840

First Edition. Good copy.

308. —— Ned Myers; or, a Life before the Mast. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1843

First Edition. With bookplate of Lindsley Flavel Mines.

309. —— Pages and Pictures from his Writings. *With fine engraved plates by Darley.* Thick 4to, full green morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. New York, 1861

310. —— Jack Tier; The Prairie; Monikins; The Pilot; The Pioneers. *Illustrations by Darley.* 5 vols., 12mo. New York: Townsend and Gregory. v. d.

311. **COOPER (REV. MR.).** The History of North America. 12mo, original sheep (worn). Hartford, 1814

With an Appendix containing account of the beginning of the War of 1812.

312. —— Another Edition. 12mo, original sheep, hinges weak. 2 copies. Albany, 1818

313. **COOPER (SAMUEL).** A Sermon upon Occasion of the Death of George the Second, preached Jan. 1, 1761. 8vo, half roan. No half-title. Boston: John Draper, 1761

314. —— A Sermon Preached before his Excellency John Hancock, October 25, 1780, being the day of the Commencement of the Constitution and Inauguration of the New Government. 8vo. sewn, with the half-title. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [1780]

315. **COOPER (THOMAS).** Some Information concerning Gas Lights. 8vo, original boards, uncut (blank corner of title torn away). Philadelphia, 1816

A SCARCE AND EARLY WORK ON GAS LIGHTING.

316. **CORTES (FERDINAND).** The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its events. Now first translated into English from the Original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. 8vo, original boards (back slightly worn). New York, 1843

First appearance of the three collected dispatches in English.

317. —— Præclara de Nona maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio Sacratissimo. *Arms on verso of title and Portrait of Clement VII. No map.* 4 unnumbered and 49 numbered leaves; De Rebus, et Insulis nouiter Repertis (i. e. Petri Martyris de Angleria Decas quarta), 12 numbered leaves; Tertia Ferdinandi Cortesii pclara Narratio . . . Per Doctore Petrum Sanorgann . . . 4 preliminary leaves unnumbered, 51 numbered leaves, and a final unnumbered leaf of "Eratula. *Portrait on title and arms on verso.* The three parts in one volume, folio, old boards. Nurnberg, 1524

VERY SCARCE, and a good copy of these three pieces, except for a few stains. Some old writing on margins.

318. —— La Preclara Narratione di Ferdinando Cortese della Nuoua Hispagna del Mare Oceano, etc. *Title within ornamental border.* No map. 72 leaves, unnumbered (should be 73, Ri wanting, also final leaf with the device of elephant on verso). Small 4to, limp vellum (a few margins slightly gnawed, and writing on two or three leaves).

Stampata in Venetia per Bernardino de Viano, 1524

319. **COTTON (JOHN).** The Way of Congregational Churches Cleared: In two Treatises. Small 4to, limp wrappers.

SCARCE. Relates to the New England Churches. London, 1648

320. —— A Brief Exposition with Practical Observations upon the whole Book of Canticles. Never before Printed. 12mo, old calf (worn). Old writing on one page, and a few leaves mud-spattered. London, 1655

321. —— A Briefe Exposition with Practicall Observations upon the Whole Book of Ecclesiastes. 12mo. old calf, rebacked, and some marginal defects and repairs. London. 1657

322. —— A Practicall Commentary, or, an Exposition with Observations, Reasons, and Uses, upon the First Epistle Generall of John. Folio old half calf (worn). London, 1658

Fourth Edition, much corrected and enlarged, with an alphabetical Table not in the former edition.

323. [**CRANE (MONROE).**] Recollections of Lincoln and Douglas forty years ago. *Portraits on Japan paper.* 12mo, (top edges of covers slightly frayed).

New York: Privately printed, 1899

First Edition. One of 200 copies. Presentation copy from the author with inscription. Scarce.

324. **CRAWFORD (MRS., Poetess) and CROUCH (F. N., Author).** Autograph Ballad of "Kathleen Mavourneen." 6 pp., 4to. In the handwriting of F. N. Crouch.

With the Ballad, Crouch has written a complete history of the whole song, which is composed of four Poems: Kathleen Mavourneen, Dermot Astore, Sheela, My Darling Colleen, and Death of Dermot.

325. **CRIMINOLOGY.** Lists of Convicts discharged by Expiration of Sentence or Pardon, from the Sing Sing, Auburn and Clinton Prisons, for 1866-70, 1872, 1873. 7 vols., oblong folio, wrappers. N. p., v. d.

326. **CROCKETT (DAVID).** The Life of Martin Van Buren. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835

First Edition.

327. **CROGHAN (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. New Orleans, May 22, 1816. To Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson. On war matters.

Croghan was the Hero of Fort Sandusky. On the back of the letter is an endorsement of seven lines by Andrew Jackson, signed with initials.

328. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Salmagundi: or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and others. *Seven woodcuts by Cruikshank.* 12mo, calf. London, 1839

First Edition, with these illustrations. With bookplate of Frederic Perkins.

329. **CRUZ (JUANA INES DE LA).** Poemas de la Unica Poetisa Americana: Musa dezima. 3 vols., small 4to, vellum (one vol. shaken, and pages somewhat foxed, with some repairs).

Valencia and Barcelona, 1693-1709

Scarce. The author was a Nun of the Convent of St. Geronimo of Mexico, and of her works, Quaritch says: "The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that they are not mentioned by Rich, Terneaux, Brunet, or in the Nuggets."

330. —— Poèmas de la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima . . . Tercera Edicion, corregida y anadida por su Authora. Small 4to, vellum. Valencia, 1709

Very scarce. This edition contains nearly 80 pages more than the preceding edition. With the Brinley bookplate. Fine copy.

331. **CUMINGS (HENRY).** A Sermon Preached before his Honor Thomas Cushing . . . May 28, 1783. Being the Anniversary of General Election. 8vo, new wrappers.

Boston: T. and J. Fleet, 1783

332. **CURTIS (NEWTON M.).** The Doom of the Tory's Guard. A Tale. 8vo, original printed wrappers, uncut.
Troy, n. d. [1843]

333. **CURTIS (GEORGE WILLIAM).** Nile Notes, 1851; Lotus-Eating, 1852; The Potiphar Papers, 1856. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco. New York, 1851-6

The first two are FIRST EDITIONS.

334. **CURIOUS.** Fitzclarence; or, the Ravish'd Reveng'd. 8vo, boards. New York, 1838

A Scarce poetical relation founded on actual occurrences in old New York. The author withheld publication until the death of two of the actors. Not in Harris.

335. **CUSHING (ABEL).** Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government. 16mo, boards, cloth back.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1839

336. **CUSHING (CALEB).** The History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. 12mo, original boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut (pp. time discolored). Newburyport, 1826

VERY SCARCE.

337. **CUSHING (WILLIAM).** Initials and Pseudonyms. Royal 8vo, old half morocco (covers loose). New York, 1885

THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, INTERLEAVED ON LARGE PAPER, with his AUTOGRAPH ADDITIONS.

338. —— Another copy. Royal 8vo, old half morocco (covers loose). New York, 1885

INTERLEAVED COPY ON LARGE PAPER, WITH AUTOGRAPH ADDITIONS. Presumably the copy used by Albert R. Frey, who anticipated getting out a similar work. A title-page and a few sample pages of his work, with newspaper clippings, are bound in.

WITH THE FIRST ENGRAVED VIEW OF CINCINNATI

339. **[CUTLER (JERVASE).]** A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and their principal tributary, streams . . . and a concise account of the Indian Tribes west of the Mississippi . . . To which is added, an interesting Journal of Mr. Chas. Le Raye, while a captive with the Sioux nation, on the waters of the Missouri river. By a late Officer in the U. S. Army. *Illustrated with 5 plates by the author.* 12mo, original sheep. Boston, 1812

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Capt. Cutler was one of the settlers who went with Col. Rufus Putnam to Marietta, Ohio. The illustrations were drawn by the author, and one of them is THE FIRST ENGRAVED VIEW OF CINCINNATI. THE JOURNAL OF THE CAPTIVITY OF LE RAYE HAS NOT BEEN PRINTED ELSEWHERE.

340. **[CUTLER (MANASSEH).]** Description du Sol, des Productions, etc., etc., de cette portion des Etats-Unis, Située entre la Pensylvanie, les rivières de l'Ohio & du Scioto, & le lac Erié. Traduite d'une brochure imprimée à Salem, en Amérique, en 1787. *American woodcut view on title.* 8vo, sewn, uncut (pp. time-discolored). Paris, 1789

EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, being more uncommon than the very rare original. We are unable to locate a single previous copy of this Paris edition. Sabin located only one, that in the L. of C.

341. **DALLAS (ALEXANDER J.).** A. L. s., Albert Gallatin, L. s.; Timothy Pickering, A. L. s.; Charles C. Pinckney, A. D. s.; and others, with duplicates. 38 pieces.

342. **DAMPIER (WILLIAM).** A New Voyage Round the World. *Maps and woodcuts.* 8vo, old calf (covers loose). Second Edition, corrected. Clean copy internally. London, 1697

343. **[DANA (RICHARD HENRY).]** The Idle Man. Parts 1-5 (wants separate title to Part 5). 8vo, half cloth and boards. New York, 1821-22

344. **DARIEN.** A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it . . . to which is added, a Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. 8vo, full red straight-grain morocco. GOOD COPY. SCARCE. Edinburgh, 1699

345. —— The Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, Answer'd, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan. London, 1699; A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Including an Answer to the Defence of the Settlement there. London, 1700; A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. London, 1700; An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien. Glasgow, 1700. In one vol. 12mo contemporary calf (some portions time-stained).

A SCARCE COLLECTION OF THE DARIEN TRACTS.

346. **[D'ARUSMONT (FRANCES).]** Views of Society and Manners in America, in a series of Letters from that Country to a friend in England, during the Years 1818-20. By an Englishwoman. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1821

FIRST EDITION.

347. **DAVIES (SAMUEL).** Religion and Patriotism the Constituents of a Good Soldier. A Sermon preached to Captain Overton's Independent Company of Volunteers, raised in Hanover County, Virginia, August 17, 1755. 8vo, sewn. SCARCE. Wants the half-title. London, reprinted, 1756

348. **DAVIS (JEFFERSON).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. To Mr. Durham, sending him some photographs.

349. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Jan. 27, 1854. To W. L. Marcy, asking his good offices for one of his constituents.

350. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., with Postscript, signed with initials (written by Mrs. Davis). Beauvoir, Miss., Nov. 12, 1882. To Gov. Thomas C. Reynolds.

Objecting in very emphatic manner to a lying article on himself published in the "Slope Democrat," in which he is accused of playing poker, drinking, and lastly, with eloping with Gen. Taylor's daughter, all of which he denies, with proof. Mrs. Davis acted as Mr. Davis's amanuensis in his latter days.

351. **DE BRY (THEODORE).** Brevis Narratio worvm qvæ in Florida, etc. *Map of Florida* (mounted), *2 engraved titles, arms, Noah sacrificing, and 42 plates.* Folio, half morocco (rubbed). Wants errata and errata to plates. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1591

Part II of the Latin Voyages to America

352. —— Grand Voyages. Part II. Florida. Latin Version. Folio, old calf (rubbed). Francofurti ad Moenum. 1591

A SCARCE COLORED COPY, with the plates mounted. Wants the title-page, two dedications and colophon to plates, also plates Nos. 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, and 42, plain plates being loosely inserted to supply the deficiency, except as to No. 15, which is wanting.

353. —— Der Ander Theyl, der Newlich erfundenen Landtschafft Americae, etc. *Two engraved titles, plate of arms, Noah sacrificing, 42 plates and map* (latter partly mounted and defective at bottom). Franckfort am Mayn, 1591; Dritte Buch Americae. *30 plates, map, two engraved titles, and plate of Adam and Eve.* 1593; Das Vierdte Buch von der Neuwen Welt. *Map* (defective), *and 20 plates only.* Franckfort am Mayn, 1594. In one vol., folio, old boards.

VOYAGES TO AMERICA IN GERMAN. Parts 2, 3, and 4.

354. —— Grand Voyages. Part VII. Latin Version. *Engraved title and one unnumbered plate.* Folio, full crimson straight-grain morocco. [Francofurti ad Moenum], 1599

This part contains an account of the Voyages of Ulrich Schmidel to Brazil and Paraguay in 1535-53. He is one of the first who wrote about that part of America.

355. —— Voyages to the East Indies in German. Parts 1-11 inclusive. *Numerous maps and plates.* 2 vols., folio, vellum. Frankfort, etc., v. d.

In very good crisp condition; a few maps and plates wanting.

356. —— Voyages to America in German. Parts 1-12. Maps and plates. 2 vols., folio, vellum. Frankfort, etc, v. d.

In very good clean condition internally. A few of the plates are in facsimile, and one or two of the maps and plates are wanting, but a good copy withal.

357. —— A Large Collection of the Latin and German Voyages, more or less imperfect. *With hundreds of plates and maps.* Bound and loose.

A good collection to complete imperfect sets.

358. **DE COSTA (B. F.).** Verrazano the Explorer: being a Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronimo da Verrazano, and a dissertation on the Globe of Ulpius. *Portrait, maps, and facsimiles.* 4to, wrappers, uncut.
New York, 1880

359. **[DE FOREST (T. R.).]** Olden Time in New York. By those who knew. 12mo, (some pages a little foxed).
New York, 1833

Scarce. The historical matter in this book was largely obtained from an old Dutch MS. dated 1686, formerly the property of Dominie Selyns.

360. **DEMONOLOGY AND HELLOLOGY.** The Light of Truth, and Pleasure of Light. 12mo, original calf (hinges cracked, and leaves slightly stained). Milledgeville, 1827

A curious work.

361. **DE PEYSTER (J. WATTS).** The Life and Misfortunes, and the Military Career of Brig. Gen. Sir John Johnson, Bart. *Portraits and map.* Small 4to, wrappers. New York, 1882

362. **DE PRADT (M.).** Concordato de la America con Roma. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Bruxelles, 1827

SECOND SESSION

NUMBERS 363-724

363. **DERBIGNY (P.).** Refutation du Mémoir en forme de Consultation rédigé par Mr. Duponceau, Jurisconsulate à Philadelphie, au sujet des prétensions des Etats-Unis sur la Batture du Faubourg Ste.-Marie de la Nouvelle-Orleans. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
A la Nouvelle-Orléans: Jean Renard, 1808

VERY SCARCE. Not in Sabin, and we are unable to locate the sale of a previous copy.

364. **DEVOTION (JOHN).** The Duty and Interest of a People to sanctify the Lord of Hosts. Sermon preached at Hartford, May 8, 1777. 8vo, sewn, uncut, with the half-title.
Hartford: Eben. Watson, 1777

365. **DICKINSON (JOHN).** A Reply to a Piece called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esquire. 8vo, half roan (covers loose).
Philadelphia: William Bradford, 1764

FIRST EDITION of this rare work.

366. —— A Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764 . . . Praying his Majesty for a CHANGE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE. With a Preface. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia: William Bradford, 1764

367. —— Political Writings. 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep (worn and names on titles). Wilmington, 1801

368. **DICKINSON (JONATHAN).** The Reasonableness of Christianity in Four Sermons. With a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft. 16mo, original sheep. Boston: Kneeland and Green, 1732

A VERY FINE CRISP COPY.

369. —— The True Scripture-Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith . . . Represented and Apply'd in five Discourses. With a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft. 12mo, old calf.
Boston: Printed by G. Rogers, 1741

370. **DODDRIDGE (P.).** Reflections on the Conduct of Divine Providence in the Series and Conclusion of the late War. Sermon preached at Northampton, April 25, 1749. 8vo, sewn.
London, 1749

SCARCE. Refers to the capture of Cape Breton and Nova Scotia.

371. **[DOWNING (GEORGE).]** Trouloosheyt der Engelsche van eenige Jaren herwaerts aengewesen. *Printed in Black Letter and Roman.* Small 4to, boards. N. p., 1672

RARE. Sir George Downing was a New Englander and Ambassador from New England to Holland. It was his skill and diplomacy which secured New Netherlands from Holland.

372. **DRAKE (DANIEL).** Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. *2 folding maps* (foxed). 12mo, original boards, uncut (one cover loose).
Cincinnati, 1815

373. **DRAKE (JOHN H.).** Thirty-two Years of the Life of an Adventurer. 16mo (pp. foxed).
New York: Printed for the Author, 1847

374. **DRAMATIC AUTOGRAPHS.** Lillian Russell, A. L. s.; Pauline Hall, A. L. s.; Nat Goodwin, A. L. s.; William Davidge, A. L. s.; John Brougham, A. L. s.; and others. 25 pieces.

375. —— Tony Pastor, A. L. s.; Maggie Mitchell, A. L. s.; Addie Hermann, A. L. s.; Maud Harrison, A. L. s.; and others. 38 pieces.

376. **DRING (THOMAS).** Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship. From the Original Manuscripts of Captain Thomas Dring, one of the Prisoners. By Albert G. Greene. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *Portrait and illustrations.* 4to, half morocco.
One of 50 copies on LARGE PAPER. Morrisania, 1865

377. **DUFFIELD (GEORGE).** A Sermon Preached in . . . Philadelphia, December 11, 1783. The Day appointed by the United States . . . to be observed as a Day of Thanksgiving for the restoration of Peace, etc. 8vo, sewn (some leaves stained).
Philadelphia Printed: Boston, reprinted, 1784
VERY SCARCE. An historical sermon of importance.

378. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** Ribbemont; or, The Feudal Baron. A Tragedy in Five Acts. 16mo, sewn. New York, 1802
FIRST EDITION.

379. —— The Father of an Only Child. A Comedy. 16mo, boards, morocco back, uncut. New York, 1807
VERY SCARCE, AND A FINE UNCUT COPY. Revised from "The Father," Dunlap's first published play. The half-title is PRESENT.

380. —— Abaellino, the Great Bandit. A Grand Dramatic Romance, in Five Acts. 16mo, sewn. New York, 1807
Interleaved Acting copy of the Second Edition, with numerous MS. notations. Has the stamp of the New York Theatre on first page.

381. —— The Voice of Nature. Second Edition. 16mo, sewn.
New York, 1807

382. —— Fontainville Abbey. A Tragedy. 16mo, sewn.
FIRST EDITION. Very scarce. New York, 1807

383. —— Fraternal Discord. A Drama in Five Acts. 16mo, sewn. New York, 1809
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

384. —— Another copy. 16mo, sewn.

385. —— The Italian Father, a Comedy, in Five Acts. 12mo, sewn, uncut. New York, 1810
First Edition.

386. —— Another copy. 16mo, sewn.

387. —— A Narrative of the Events which followed Bonaparte's Campaign in Russia, to the Period of his Dethronement. 12mo, original calf (corner torn from title). Hartford, 1814
First Edition.

388. —— Lovers Vows. A Play in Five Acts. 16mo, sewn.
First Edition. New York, 1814

389. —— Another copy.

390. —— The Life of Charles Brockden Brown, together with selections from the Rarest of his Printed Works . . . and from Manuscripts before Unpublished. No portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, morocco backs, uncut. Philadelphia, 1815
First Edition.

391. —— Another copy. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut (pp. somewhat foxed).
First Edition. Philadelphia, 1815

392. —— The Glory of Columbia, her Yeomanry! A Play in Five Acts. 16mo, sewn. New York, 1817
First Edition.

393. —— A History of the American Theatre. 8vo, half calf.
First Edition. Clean copy. New York, 1832

394. —— History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1834
First Edition. Fine clean copy.

395. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1834
A choice copy of the First Edition.

396. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards (different color), uncut. New York, 1834
First Edition.

397. —— History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels. New York, 1839
First Edition.

398. **DUNLAP SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.** The Contrast (Dunlap), 2 copies; The Father (Dunlap), 2 copies; Biennial Reports; Opening Addresses, 1752-1880; A Group of Theatrical Caricatures; André (Dunlap); Washington and the Theatre (Ford). 9 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1887-99

399. **DURFEE (JOB).** Whatcheer; or, Roger Williams in Banishment. A Poem. 12mo, uncut, paper label (hinges a little split).
FIRST EDITION. Providence, 1832

400. —— A Discourse delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Jan. 13, 1847. With a Poem by Sarah Helen Whitman. 8vo, wrappers. Providence, 1847

401. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** Greenfield Hill: A Poem in Seven Parts. 8vo. New York: Childs and Swaine, 1794
FIRST EDITION.

402. —— The True Means of Establishing Public Happiness. Sermon delivered July 7, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati. 8vo, sewn, with half-title. New Haven, [1795]

403. **EAMES (WILBERFORCE).** Early New England Catechisms. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Worcester, 1898

404. **EARLY AMERICAN INSURANCE.** The Deed of Settlement of the Mutual Assurance Company, for Insuring Houses from Loss by Fire, in and near Philadelphia. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, limp boards. Philadelphia, 1801
Scarce.

405. **EARLY AMERICAN POETRY.** Jones (Elizabeth C.). Poems on different subjects, Original and Selected. 12mo, half morocco. Providence, 1819
FIRST EDITION.

406. —— The Lay of the Wilderness, A Poem, in Five Cantos. By a Native of New-Brunswick. 12mo (back torn).
FIRST EDITION. Saint John, 1833

407. **EARLY AMERICAN TRAVEL.** A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours, of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ, Job Scott. 12mo, calf (hinge cracked).
New York Printed: London reprinted, 1797
Chiefly devoted to his travels and observations in the United States.

408. **EARLY JUVENILE PERIODICALS.** Youth's Cabinet. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. March 31-April 21, 1815; The Monitor. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13. April 5-June 17, 1815. In one vol., small 4to, contemporary boards, sheep back.
SCARCE. Utica, 1815

409. **EARLY NEWSPAPERS.** Evening Signal. Edited by Park Benjamin and Rufus W. Griswold. Vol. 1, No. 1 to 161 (a few numbers lacking). Folio, boards, roan back (rubbed).
New York, 1839-40

410. **EARLY PLAYS.** Chimera. By Mrs. Marriott, N. Y., 1795; The World in a Village. By John O'Keefe, N. Y., 1794; Every One has his Fault. By Mrs. Inchbald. Phila., 1794; The Fair Circassian, N. Y., 1795. In one vol., 12mo, half morocco.

411. **EARLY SCHOOL BOOKS.** Dearborn (Benjamin). The Columbian Grammar, Boston, 1795; Elementary Principles of Arithmetic (Sarjeant), Phila., 1788; The Schoolmaster's Assistant (Dilworth), Wilmington, n. d.; and others. 12 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

LETTER BOOK OF THE MISSOURI FUR COMPANY AT ST. LOUIS

412. **EARLY WEST.** Manuscript Letter Book of Thomas Hempstead, Official Military Store Keeper appointed by the United States Government at St. Louis, 1819-1823. Folio, boards, sheep back.

A MOST IMPORTANT AS WELL AS INTERESTING COLLECTION OF LETTERS. Hempstead, according to the letters, acted as well for the MISSOURI FUR COMPANY, which dealt with Astor and others. These letters from Hempstead, as acting partner of the Fur Company, begin in 1821 and conclude in 1823, and are filled with inside information regarding the workings of this company, as well as local history.

413. **EASTBURN (JAMES WALLIS).** Yamoyden: A Tale of the Wars of King Philip. *Engraved title and frontispiece by Durand.* 12mo, panelled calf. New York, 1820

FIRST EDITION, in an interesting old binding.

414. **EAST CHESTER, N. Y.** Abstract of the Title of John Stevens, to Lands in East Chester, on behalf of the New York Industrial Home Association, No. 1. *Plans.* 12mo, sewn, uncut. New York, 1851

415. **EASTMAN (REV. HUBBARD).** Noyesism Unveiled: A History of the Sect Self-Styled Perfectionists; with a summary view of their leading Doctrines. 12mo.
Brattleboro: Published by the Author, 1849

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE. Published to enlighten the public as to the moral Character of the Society which had arisen under the auspices of Mr. John H. Noyes.

416. **EDMUNDSON (WILLIAM).** A Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry . . . of William Edmundson. Small 4to, old panelled calf. Dublin, 1715

FIRST EDITION. Edmundson made three visits to America between 1671-7. He nearly lost his life in the Indian Wars. There are various allusions to New England and America, and several of his letters were written from this country.

417. **EDWARDS (JONATHAN).** A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections, In Three Parts. 8vo, full old sheep (rubbed).
Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland, 1746

FIRST EDITION. Autograph of Jno. Rodney, Jr. 1825, on title.

418. —— The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended; Evidence of its Truth produced, and arguments to the contrary answered. 8vo, full old calf (rubbed, a few pages slightly stained). Boston, New England: Printed by S. Kneeland, 1758

First Edition.

419. **EDWARDS (MAJ. GEN. OLIVER).** Two A. L. s., 13 pp. in all, 8vo, and folio. Dated March 1 and August 20, 1879. To G. Norton Galloway.

Two most interesting letters, one giving an account of the Battle of Petersburg, Va., which city was surrendered to Edwards on April 2, 1864; the other contains an account of the capture of the Confederate Lieut. Gen. Ewell, who was strapped to his horse, having but one leg and also an account of the last battle of the war.

420. **ELIOT'S INDIAN TRACT.** Whitfield (Henry). Strength out of Weakness; or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, etc. Small 4to, sewn.

London: Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652

Extremely rare, and a fine copy, except for a few slight stains at the end.

In this issue the first line of the title-page consists of four words, "Strength out of Weakness" *in italics*, and 18 names appear at the end of the first address to the Reader.

This is the Sixth of the series of these tracts. With 2 copies of the Sunderland Library bookplate.

421. **ELLIS (JOHN).** Some Additional Observations on the Method of Preserving Seeds from Foreign Parts, for the Benefit of our American Colonies. With an account of the Garden at St. Vincent. 4to, sewn, uncut. London, 1773

422. **ELZEVIR PRESS.** Hispania sive de Regis Hispaniæ Regnis et opibus Commentarius. *Engraved title.* [By J. de Laet.] 24mo, full old calf, gilt back and sides.

Lugd. Batav. Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1629

Fine copy. Several chapters relate to America.

423. **EMERSON (RALPH WALDO).** Essays, 1841; Representative Men, 1850; English Traits, 1856; Conduct of Life, 1860; Letters and Social Aims, 1876; and others. 14 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First Editions.

424. **EMERSON (WM. A.).** History of the Town of Douglas (Massachusetts), Boston, 1879; The History of Warwick, Rhode Island (Fuller), Haverhill, 1872; Gazeteer of the State of New York (Spafford), Albany, 1813; New York City during the American Revolution. [N. Y.] 1861; and others. 13 vols., 8vo, various bindings.

425. **EPHRATA PRESS.** Die Ernhaffte Christen-Pflicht. 12mo, old calf over wooden covers, with clasps. Ephrata, 1720

426. —— Bunyan (John). Eines Christen Reise nach der seeligen Ewigkeit. Anderer Theil, Worinnen unter artigen Sinn-Bildern fortgesetzet wird, etc. 12mo, unbound. Ephrata in Pennsylvania, 1754.

427. **EVANS (NATHANIEL).** Poems on Several Occasions, with some other Compositions. 8vo, original calf (final signature loose). Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1772

First Edition.

428. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** A. L. s.; Ezra Stiles, A. L. s.; H. S. Legare, A. L. s.; Daniel Webster, L. s.; William Wirt, A. D. s.; and others. 13 pieces.

429. **FANNING (DAVID).** The Narrative of Col. David Fanning (a Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain), giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as Written by Himself, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865

One of 200 copies.

430. **FARMER (JOHN).** An Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Massachusetts. Containing Notices of the principal events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its First Settlement in 1816. 8vo. Amherst, 1816

First Edition. Very scarce.

431. —— Another copy. 8vo, original blue wrappers.
Amherst, 1816

432. **FAY (H. A.).** Collection of the Official Accounts in detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the United States and Great Britain, during the Years 1812-15. 8vo, original sheep (hinges cracked—inside clean). New York, 1817

First Edition. Scarce.

433. **FELLOWS (JOHN).** The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. 12mo.
First Edition. New York, 1843

434. **FERRARIUS (JO. BAPT.).** Hesperides sive de Malorum Aureorum Cultura et Usu. *With 83 (should be 101) full-page plates of fruits, etc., engraved by Bloemaert.* Folio, full old vellum, richly ornamented in gilt, with arms on sides. Romæ, 1646

With the arms of Guillaume le Maistre, Mayor of Lyons, on sides. In the introductory dissertation is a reference to American fruits.

435. **FESSENDEN (THOMAS G.).** The Ladies Monitor, a Poem. 12mo, original calf (hinges cracked). Bellows: Vt., 1818

First Edition. Chiefly directed against the seducers and the seduced. moral in the purpose, but prates of immorality as a fashion.

436. [FIELD (EUGENE).] Little Willie. *Rubricated initials, and portrait on back.* Oblong 16mo, sewn.
[Privately printed,] 1895

437. —— The House. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original cloth, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1896

First Edition. One of 150 copies, printed on Large Holland paper.

438. —— An Auto-Analysis. *Illuminated initials.* 16mo, boards. Chicago, 1896

One of 150 copies.

439. FIELD (THOMAS W.). Catalogue of the Library of. *Priced in ink.* 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1875

Valuable for its bibliographical notes, and one of the most complete catalogues of books on the American Indians.

440. FILLMORE (MILLARD). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, and 2 L. s. 3 pieces.

441. FILSON (JOHN). Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie à l'ouest de la Virginie. *Folding map.* 8vo, original half calf.
Paris, 1785

An immaculate copy of this scarce edition, translated from the English of Filson, by M. Perraud.

442. FINDLEY (WILLIAM). History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8vo, half morocco (title backed). Philadelphia, 1796

A good copy of the history of the "Whiskey Rebellion." Scarce.

443. FINLAY (HUGH). Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Septr. 1773 and ended 26th June 1774. Royal 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867

One of 25 copies on Largest Paper.

444. FISKE (NATHAN). The Character and Blessedness of a diligent and faithful Servant. Sermon delivered in Brookfield, Oct. 19, 1779 at the Funeral of the Hon. Jedediah Foster. 12mo, sewn (foxed), with the half-title. Providence, [1779]

445. FITCH (ELIHAH). The Beauties of Religion. A Poem. 8vo, original, sheep (time-spotted). Providence: John Carter, 1789

First Edition. Scarce. With the McKee bookplate.

446. —— Another copy. 8vo, half morocco.
Providence: John Carter, 1789

First Edition. Some lower edges uncut, and pages a little time-spotted.

447. **FLORIDA.** A Manuscript Volume, apparently Granville Sharpe's Letter Book, containing copies of letters to him from Anthony Benezet, Sir William Blackstone, and others. Small 4to, old boards.

An Important Manuscript about the Slave Trade, etc., and contains curious historical facts concerning a Greek Colony planted in East Florida in 1768, etc. The letters were written between 1768 and 1773, and in them may be found material which probably occurs nowhere else.

448. **FOLLETT (FREDERICK).** History of the Press of Western New York, together with the Proceedings of the Printers' Festival held . . . in the City of Rochester, Jan. 18, 1847. 8vo, half roan. Rochester, 1847

449. **FORCE (PETER).** Tracts and other Papers relative principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Vols. 1 and 2 only. 2 vols., royal 8vo, uncut.

Scarce. In fine clean condition. Washington, 1836-8

450. **FORD (WORTHINGTON C., Editor).** Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia, 1777-1787. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut.
Washington, 1889

One of 250 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the Editor to Mrs. Burton N. Harrison.

451. **FOTHERGILL (JOHN).** An Account of the Life and Travels, in the Work of the Ministry of John Fothergill. To which are added, divers Epistles to Friends . . . 12mo, contemporary calf (back slightly damaged).
London, Printed: Philadelphia, Reprinted, 1754

Gives an extensive account of travels in America, 1720-36.

452. **FOWLER (JOHN).** Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the Year 1830; with Remarks on Agriculture in those parts most eligible for Settlers: And return to England by the Western Islands, in consequence of Shipwreck in the Robert Fulton. 12mo, paper label. London, 1831

Scarce. The author landed at New York City, which he fully describes; also, Brooklyn, Flushing and the adjacent towns.

453. **FOX (CHARLES J.).** History of the Old Township of Dunstable, Mass., etc. *Lithographed illustrations.* 12mo.
Nashua, 1846

454. **[FOXCROFT (THOMAS).]** A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober Remark. Being a Reply to some Animadversions upon it . . . In a Second Letter to a Friend. 8vo, sewn.
Boston: S. Gerrish, 1725

455. **FRANCIS (BENJAMIN).** The Conflagration. A Poem on the Last Day, in Four Parts. 8vo, sewn.
Philadelphia: R. Aitken & Son, 1787

456. **FRANCIS (JOHN W.).** Old New York. With a Memoir of the Author by Henry T. Tuckerman. *2 portraits on India paper, and a woodcut view.* Imp. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1865

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

457. **[FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).]** A Contemporary Translation of Casper Krebler's Letter to David Deshler and Jno. and Richard Wister. 2 pp., folio, Oct. 21, 1765. Vindicating Benj. Franklin against the attacks of Christopher Sower and others, charging him with being active in promoting the Stamp Act.

458. [——] The Religion of Nature Delineated. By [William Wollaston.] 4to, old black morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges. London: Reprinted in the Year 1724, by Sam. Palmer.

Franklin was employed as a compositor on this editiou of the work, and it was this book which prompted the "wicked tract" by Franklin, entitled "A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain." A portrait of Dr. Wollaston is inserted.

459. [——] M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or, His Discourse of Old-Age. With Explanatory Notes. *Portrait of James Logan inserted.* 8vo, panelled calf.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, 1744

Good copy, except for slight time-discolorations. Franklin wrote the Preface, and the translation was made by James Logan. The "first translation of a classic in this Western World."

460. [——] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, From its Origin. 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked). London, 1759

First Edition.

461. [——] The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth (no half-title, and margin of last leaf damaged). London, 1761

Franklin is said to have assisted Richard Jackson in the preparation of this tract.

462. —— Autobiography. Edited from his Manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction. By John Bigelow. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo.

One of 100 copies on Large Paper. Philadelphia, 1868

463. [——] Constitutions des Treize Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 8vo, contemporary sheep (worn), uncut.

Philadelphie: Et se trouve à Paris, 1783

The genuine First Edition of the Constitution of the United States in French. With woodcut of the Eagle, and Stars and Stripes on the title. The translation is attributed to the Duc de La Rochefoucault. For a long account of this book see Livingston, "Franklin and the Patty Press."

464. —— Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. *Map and plates.* 8vo, old half calf (hinges weak). London, 1787

Contains also bound in: Observations on Mr. Hume's History of England. By Joseph Towers (attributed to Franklin), London, 1778; The Crimes of the Kings of France, from Clovis to Lewis XVI, London, 1791, and A Plain and Candid Statement of Facts respecting the Natural and Civil Rights of Man. Norwich, n. d.

465. —— Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his Death by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. *Portraits and illustrations* (a few extra plates inserted). 6 vols., 8vo, half calf (some backs worn and hinges cracked). Name on titles. London, 1818

With an A. L. s. of William T. Franklin inserted. Bookplate of Edward D. Ingraham.

466. —— D. s., as Minister from the Continental Congress to France. 3 pp., folio. Passy, March 10, 1779.

A requisition to the Commanders of ships in the service of the Continental Congress to assist the great navigator and explorer, Captain Cook, should they meet with him.

467. —— Bronze Medallion, 3¼ inches in diameter. In old plush mount.

468. **FRANKLIN IMPRINT.** Morgan (Abel). Anti-Paedo-Rantism Defended: A Reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's Vindication of the Charitable Plea for the Speechless. Wherein His Repeated Objections against the Baptism of Believers only, and the Mode of it by Immersion, are again Examined and Refuted. 12mo, original sheep. Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1750

VERY SCARCE.

469. —— The American Instructor. By George Fisher. To which is added, The Poor Planter's Physician. 12mo, old calf, rebacked (soiled, and sold w. a. f.).

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1753

470. **[FRENCH (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN).].** Biographia Americana; or, A Historical and Critical Account of the Lives, Actions, and Writings, of the Most Distinguished Persons in North America, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. *Numerous portraits, and engraved title.* 8vo, half calf.

New-York: Published by D. Mallory, 1825

FIRST EDITION. Contains numerous fine portraits, including: Robert Fulton, Benjamin Franklin, James Lawrence, William Smith, and George Washington, by Edwin, Scoles, etc.

471. **FRENEAU (PHILIP).** The Miscellaneous Works. Containing his Essays and additional Poems. 12mo, original sheep (worn), and pages a little time-discolored).

FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1788

472. —— The Poems of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late War. 12mo, contemporary half calf.

Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1786

FIRST EDITION, and the RAREST of all the editions of Freneau's works. A good clean copy, except that a few headlines have been trimmed into.

473. —— Another copy. 12mo, original sheep (pages time-discolored, and paper defect on one margin).

FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1786

474. —— Poems relating to the American Revolution. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by Evert A. Duyckinck. *Portraits and facsimile.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
One of 100 copies on Large Paper. New York, 1865

475. **FREZIER (AMEDEE FRANCOIS).** Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, fait pendant les années 1712, 1713 & 1714. *With 2 frontispieces by Picart and 37 maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, vellum, carmine edges. Amsterdam: Chez Pierre Humbert, 1717
FINE COPY. In this edition will be found at the end of the Second Volume: "Mémoire touchant l'Etablissement des Pères Jésuites dans les Indes d'Espagne." With the Barlow bookplate.

476. **FROGER (F.).** Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-7 aux Côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles. *Engraved title* (top margin cut away), *and 29 engraved maps and plates.* 12mo, old sheep. Amsterdam, 1699

477. **FROST (JOHN).** Indian Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, stamped red roan. New York, 1856
FINE COPY.

478. **FURMAN (GABRIEL).** Notes Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn in Kings County, on Long Island. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut (two leaves torn on inner margins). Brooklyn, 1824
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. With the McKee bookplate.

479. [——] Redfield: A Long Island Tale of the Seventeenth Century. 12mo, unbound. New York, 1825
FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. Scarce.

480. **GANSEVOORT (LEONARD).** A. L. s.; Thomas W. Dorr, A. D. s.; William Wirt, A. L. s.; Edward Randolph, A. D. s.; and others. 17 pieces.

481. **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.** Suitte des Gverres Civiles des Espagnols dans le Peru. Translated by I. Baudoin. 4to, unbound (last few leaves wormed. Sold w. a. f.). Paris, 1650

482. **GAYARRE (CHARLES).** Louisiana: Its History as a French Colony. Third Series of Lectures. *Map.* 8vo.
New York, 1862

483. **GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES.** A National Paper, published at the Seat of Government: Contains a History of the Proceedings of the Legislature of the United States, under the New Constitution. Vols. 1 to 4, Nos. 1 to 456 (irregular). Bound in 2 vols., folio, original boards, calf backs (a few numbers defective, and some leaves stained). New York, [1789-93]
A rare periodical, and seldom found complete.

484. **GENEALOGY.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family (Lawrence), N. Y., 1858; Notes, Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Prime Family (Prime), *Presentation copy from the author.* [N. Y.] 1888; Notes on Rodman Genealogy (Rodman), N. p., 1887; and others. 11 vols., 8vo, various bindings.

485. **GENIN (SYLVESTER).** Selection from his Works, in Poetry, Prose, and Historical design. With a Biographical Sketch. *Portrait and curious plates.* 8vo. New York, 1855

486. **GEORGIA.** A State of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah. November 10, 1740. 8vo, original blue paper wrappers, uncut. London, 1742

EXTREMELY RARE. The only copy located by Sabin is that in the Boston Athenæum.

487. —— White (George). Historical Collections of Georgia. *Numerous plates and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1854

488. **GERMANTOWN IMPRINT.** The Everlasting Gospel commanded to be preached . . . unto all Creatures. By Paul Siegfolck; The Fatal Consequences of the Unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Reprobation. By M. K. In one vol., 12mo, full brown morocco. Germantown: Printed by Christopher Sower, 1753

489. —— Another copy. 12mo, original sheep (scraped).

490. —— Hartley (Thomas). A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, etc. 8vo.
London Printed: Germantown reprinted by Christopher Sower, 1759

491. —— Robert Barclay's Apologie oder Bertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit, wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott Quaker, etc. Thick 12mo, original sheep (worn). Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1776

492. —— Ausbund, Das ist Etliche schone Christliche Lieder. Thick 12mo, original calf, with clasps.
Germantaun: Leibert und Billmeyer, 1785

A good sound copy. Some time-discolorations.

493. —— Erhauliche Lieder-Sammlung zum Gottesdienstlichen Gebrauch in den Vereinigten Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien. *Portrait of Luther in crude woodcut* (slight tear in one corner). 12mo, original calf, with clasps.
Germantaun: Michael Billmeyer, 1795

GOOD SOUND COPY. Scarce.

494. —— Eines Christen Reise nach der Seligen Ewigkeit, etc. durch Johann Bunjan. Thick 12mo, old calf (pp. foxed).
Germantaun: Peter Leibert, 1796

495. **GLANVIL (JOSEPH).** Saducismus Triumphatus; or, Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. In Two Parts. *Engraved frontispiece by Faithorne.* 12mo, old half calf (hinges weak). London, 1681

A good copy of the FIRST EDITION of this work which attempted to prove the existence of witches and spirits.

496. **[GOODRICH (A. T.).]** The Picture of New York, and Stranger's Guide to the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. *Folding map and plates.* Thick 16mo, half roan. New York. [1828]

497. **GOODRICH (ELIZUR).** The Principles of Civil Union and Happiness considered and recommended. Sermon Preached before his Excellency Samuel Huntington . . . at Hartford, May 10, 1787, on the Day of the Anniversary Election. 8vo, sewn. No half title. Hartford, 1787

Scarce.

498. **GORDON (WILLIAM).** A Discourse Preached December 15, 1774. Thanksgiving Discourse. 8vo. London reprinted, 1775

Scarce. The author remarks, "there are special times and seasons when the pulpit may treat of politics" and that the present occasion is one in which he shall dedicate his discourse to "the service of the public, the situation of whose affairs is both distressing and alarming."

499. **[GOULD (JAY).]** Biography of Zadock Pratt, of Prattsville, N. Y. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo. [Roxbury, 1853]

Autograph presentation copy from Z. Pratt, with inscription in pencil on the fly-leaf.

500. **GOULD (JOHN W.).** Private Journal of a Voyage from New-York to Rio De Janeiro; together with a Brief Sketch of His Life. Edited by his Brothers. *Folding map.* 8vo, gilt edges.

Printed for private circulation only. New York, 1839

501. **GOVERNORS.** Alexander Martin (N. C.), A. L. s.; John Houston (Ga.), A. L. s.; John Martin (Ga.), D. s.; John A. Schulze (Penn.). Autograph MS. of his Address of Welcome to Gen. Lafayette; and others. 6 pieces.

502. **GRANT (ULYSSES S.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Philadelphia, March 30, 1864.

Written on the letter head of The Great Central Fair. "*Liberal patronage for the benefit of the sick and wounded soldiers is respectfully solicited.*"

503. —— Autograph signature on card, also that of Henry Wilson, Schuyler Colfax, and various members of his Cabinet. 16 pieces.

504. **[GRAYDON (ALEXANDER).]** Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania within the Last Sixty Years: With occasional remarks upon the general occurrences, character and spirit of that eventful period. 12mo, full old sheep (hinges weak). Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth, 1811

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. The Author was a Captain in the United States Army. Contains the Rare Leaf of Errata at the end.

505. [——] Another copy. 12mo, full old sheep (covers loose).
First Edition. Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth, 1811

506. **GREEK TESTAMENT.** Novum Testamentum juxta exemplar Joannis Millii accuratissime impressum. 12mo, original sheep (worn). Wigorniæ, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1800
First American Edition of the Greek New Testament.

507. —— Another copy.

508. **GRIMESTON (ED.).** A Generall Historie of the Netherlands. Newly Reviewed, corrected and supplied with sundrie necessarie observations omitted in the first impression. Continued from the yeare 1608 till the yeare 1627 by William Crosse. *Engraved title and portraits.* Thick folio, old calf (covers loose, and no printed title). London, 1627

509. **GROLIER CLUB.** Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties Province of New York, etc., etc. at New York. Printed and Sold by William Bradford, etc. Folio, vellum, uncut. New York, 1894
One of 312 copies.

510. **[GROSE (FRANCIS).]** Advice to the Officers of the British Army. With the Addition of some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Eighth Edition, to which is now added, for the first time, some Advice to the Officers of the Ordnance and to the Secretary at War. *Folding frontispiece.* Small 12mo. polished calf, rebacked. London, 1783
Scarce. Nice clean copy. Bookplate of William Johnston.

511. **HALE (NATHAN).** Captain in the Revolutionary War. The Martyr Spy, Executed by the British. Endorsement of three short lines, *in his autograph*, on a folio letter of three pages, dated Wethersfield, June 7, 1774. Written to him by E. Williams, Jr.
Extremely rare.
This letter is chiefly on the subject of Hale's reputed engagement to Miss Adams. "*What then [I repeat it once more] is there in your London air that should make a constant settled spark of you; you whose pursuits, I am sure, were once far different. At Yale your character was certainly that of a scholar, and not of a Buck. I am sensible however that your conduct is not unprecedented: so far from it that your Predecessor affords a recent instance. You will not, however, carry matters to so great a length as he did, I hope and trust. For a wife, without an employment, is not the most desirable acquisition. I will therefore do more honour to your judgment than to suppose you entertain designs of marrying at present; but will for once suppose you mean only to endeavour to fix the affections of the young lady, that you may be in no danger of losing her while engaged in difficult Parts. For surely, Sir, you do not pay your addresses to the young lady merely that people may have something to say about you. But at our time of life I know it is difficult to avoid attachments of this sort.*" Etc.
Inserted, is an A. L. s. of Victor H. Paltsits certifying to the genuineness of the endorsement.

512. **HALL (FREDERICK).** Letters from the East and from the West. 8vo (pp. foxed). Washington City, [1840]

513. **[HALL (JOSEPH).]** Mundus Alter et Idem siue Terra Australis ante hac semper incognita longis itineribus peregrini Academici nuperrine lustrata. Authore Mercurio Britannico. *Engraved title and 5 folding maps.* 18mo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Hammond. Vltraiecti, 1643

A CHOICE COPY. VERY RARE. Two of the maps contain delineations of America. This is a satirical romance in the style of Gulliver's Travels, of which it is said to have been the prototype. Bound in are two other works: Civitas Solis. By F. Thomæ Campanellæ, 1643; and Nova Atlantis. By Sir Francis Bacon, 1643.

514. **[HALLECK (FITZ-GREENE).]** Fanny: a Poem. *Portrait.* Imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1866

FINE COPY. One of 70 on LARGE PAPER, PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR WILLIAM LORING ANDREWS, numbered and initialed by him.

515. **[HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).]** The Federalist: Containing some Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, and the Charges against John Adams, refuted." First Part only. 8vo, sewn.

VERY SCARCE. Philadelphia, 1796

516. —— Observations on Certain Documents Contained in No. V & VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury is fully Refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia: Printed for John Fenno, 1797

517. —— The same. Second Edition. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1800

Second Edition. With the autograph of "Geo. Shea, Mch. 24, 1877" on fly-leaf. Shea wrote a life of Hamilton.

518. [——] [Callender (J. T.).] The History of the United States for 1796, etc. 8vo, original boards, sheep back, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797

VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE. Chapters V and VI contain the charges against Alexander Hamilton of speculating in Government securities, which occasioned his celebrated defence known as the "Reynolds pamphlet."

519. —— The Speeches at full length of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Cairnes, the Attorney-General, Mr. Harrison, and General Hamilton in the Great Cause of the People against Henry Croswell, on an Indictment for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1804

SCARCE. The last speech of Hamilton and the last of his works to be published prior to his death. Regarded as one of his finest Speeches.

520. —— Works: comprising his most important Official Reports; an improved Edition of The Federalist, written in 1788, and Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written in 1793. *Portraits by Leney.* 3 vols., 8vo, original sheep (name on one title). New York, 1810

This Edition was edited by John Wells.

521. —— L. s., 1 p., 4to. Treasury Dept., Feb. 27, 1792; L. s., 1 p., 4to. Treasury Dept., Dec. 22, 1792. On financial matters. 2 pieces.

522. **HANCOCK (JOHN, and others).** The Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms. By Lovers of Peace. 8vo. London, 1775

523. **HANSON (J. W.).** History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, with a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, etc . . . With Genealogical Sketches of many families. *Illustrated.* 12mo. Gardiner, 1852

524. **HARBY (ISAAC).** A Selection from his Miscellaneous Writings. To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life. By Abraham Moise. 8vo, boards, cloth back. Charleston, 1829

Contains his Play, "Alberti."

525. **[HARNEY (J. M.).]** Crystalina; a Fairy Tale. By an American. 12mo, original boards, uncut (rebacked, and pp. spotted). New York: George F. Hopkins, 1816

First Edition. Scarce.

526. **HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON).** The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; made in the Spring of the year 1803. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. *5 plates and maps* (foxed). 8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1805

First Edition. Scarce. A portion of this work is devoted to descriptions of Indian Tribes, their Wars, etc. This copy contains all five plates, whereas a number of copies are found with only four plates.

LARGE PAPER COPY

527. **HARRISSEE (HENRY).** Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America, published between the Years 1492 and 1551. With supplementary volume. 2 vols., 4to, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet. New York, 1866; Paris, 1872

Large Paper copy, one of ten copies so printed for private distribution, of the main work, and 50 copies of the latter.

528. [——] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551. Royal 8vo, maroon morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. New York, 1866

One of 400 copies. Recognized as one of the monuments of American Bibliography. Presentation copy from the binder, with inscription.

529. **HARSHA (D. A.).** Life of Philip Doddridge, D.D., with Notices of some of his Contemporaries and Specimens of his Style. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut (hinge weak). Albany, 1864

One of 50 copies on Large Paper, of which 20 were destroyed by fire.

530. **HARTE (BRET).** The Heathen Chinee. *Lithographed title-page.* Music by Charles Tower. 4to. Chicago, 1870

First Edition of this interesting Music sheet of Harte's humorous poem. Issued probably at the same time as the "loose sheet" edition of the poem, and a year before its appearance in book form

531. **HARTLIB (SAMUEL).** His Legacie; or an Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders. Second Edition, with an Appendix. Small 4to, old sprinkled calf. London, 1652

Bound in: An Interrogatory relating more particularly to the Husbandry and Natural History of Ireland. London, 1652.

Contains references to husbandry in New England and other parts of America.

532. **HARVARD COLLEGE.** Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. 4to, half calf (rubbed). Boston: Typis J. Green & J. Russell, 1761

Very scarce. A Collection of Poems in Latin, Greek and English, on the Death of George II and the accession of George III, preceded by an Address written by Gov. Bernard. It contains the first specimen of printing with Greek type executed in the North American Colonies.

533. **[HASSALL (MISS).]** Secret History; or, the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters written by a Lady at Cape Francois to Colonel Burr. 12mo, original sheep. Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, 1808

First Edition. Scarce.

534. **HATHORNE (JOHN, the Witchcraft Judge).** D. s., 1 p., small 4to. March 1, 1671-2. Also contains signature of Thomas Danforth, President of Maine, 1679-86.

535. **HAWAII.** The Planters' Monthly, published for the Planters' Labor and Supply Co. Edited by H. M. Whitney, William O. Smith, and others. Vol. 1, Nos. 6, 8 to 12; Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 12, complete; Vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 12, complete; Vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 6, 8 and 9; Vol. 5, Nos. 2 to 12; Vol. 6, Nos. 2 to 11 (part 5 in duplicate). 6 vols., in 60 parts, as described, 8vo, original wrappers. Scarce. Honolulu, 1882-6

536. **HAWAIIAN SPECTATOR.** Conducted by an Association of Gentlemen. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 4, complete. 6 parts, 8vo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1838-9

A rare quarterly, containing much valuable material relating to the South Sea Islands, discoveries, explorations, etc. Vols. 1 and 2, all published.

537. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys, Boston, 1852; Passages from the American Note-Books, 2 vols., Boston, 1868; Liberty Tree, Boston, 1842; Mosses from an Old Manse, 2 copies. N. Y., 1846; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Mainly First Editions.

538. **HAY (JOHN).** Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. *Illustrated.* 12mo, wrappers. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

539. —— Little Breeches. *Illustrated by J. F. Engel.* 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1871

First Edition. Scarce. Fine copy.

540. —— The Pioneers of Ohio. An Address delivered before the Pioneers' Association of the Western Reverse, at Burgess' Grove, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, August 27, 1879. Small 4to, wrappers. Cleveland, 1879

First Edition, and a fine copy of the most difficult to find of all Hay's works. Privately printed and extremely scarce.

541. **HAZARD (EBENEZER).** Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and authentic Documents, intended as material for an history of the United States of America. Vol. 1, 4to, cloth, morocco back, uncut. 2 copies (one in boards). Philadelphia, 1792

542. **HEATH (WILLIAM).** Memoirs of Major-General Heath, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events during the American War. 8vo, original sheep (one cover loose). Boston, 1798

Good copy. Scarce.

543. **HECKEWELDER (JOHN).** A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan In-Indians, from its Commencement, in the Year 1740, to the Close of the Year 1808. *Portrait of Zeisberger.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (pp. somewhat time-discolored). Philadelphia, 1820

544. **HEMMERSAM (MICHAEL).** West-Indianische Reiszbeschreibung de An. 1639 bis 1645, von Ambsterdam nach St. Jorius de Mina, etc. *Engraved title and plates.* 12mo, vellum (a few slight tears). Nurnberg, 1663

First Edition. Scarce.

545. **HEMP.** An Abstract of the most useful Parts of a late Treatise on Hemp, translated from the French of Marcandier, Magistrate of Bourges . . . to which is added, Some account of the Use of the Horse-Chestnut; and a Plan of the Pennsylvania Hemp-Brake. *Plate.* 8vo, sewn (time-discolored, and some margins frayed). Boston: Edes and Gill, 1766

Scarce. Published for the benefit of Great Britain and the North American Colonies.

546. **HERIOT (GEORGE).** The History of Canada, from its First Discovery, comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, calf (hinges weak, and slight erasure on title). London, 1804

First Edition.

547. **HEY (JOHN).** The Substance of a Sermon preached Feb. 27, 1778, being the day appointed for a General Fast. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Cambridge, 1778

A Tory Sermon referring to the American Revolution.

548. **HILL (IRA).** An Abstract of a New Theory of the Formation of the Earth. 12mo, original boards, uncut (back worn). Baltimore, 1823

A curious work, containing much relating to America.

549. **HINTON (JOHN H.).** The History and Topography of the United States. *Engraved portrait of Washington, maps and numerous American Views.* 2 vols., 4to, uncut. London, 1830

LARGE COPY, with the fine plates mainly in clean condition.

550. **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (THE),** and Notes and Queries. From Jan. 1857 to April 1875 (irregular), 150 parts in original wrappers, and half morocco; with 466 odd parts and duplicates (a number of wrappers lacking). Morrisana, N. Y., 1857-75

551. **HOLLAND SOCIETY.** Year Books for 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1890-1; 1892-3; 1894, 1896-9, with Collections: Records of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J., 2 vols.; Records of the Church of New Paltz, N. Y.; Account of the First Annual Dinner, and 7 duplicates. *Illustrations.* Together 21 vols., royal 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut. New York, v. d.

552. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** Urania: a Rhymed Lesson. 8vo, original wrappers. Boston, 1846

FIRST EDITION. With an A. N. s., of Holmes inserted.

553. —— The Benefactors of the Medical School of Harvard University, with a Biographical Sketch of the late Dr. George Parkman. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy, with inscription "Dr. Bigelow, with Dr. Holmes's compliments," on wrapper.

554. —— Elsie Venner: A Romance of Destiny. 2 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, one cloth cover bound in.

FIRST EDITION. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1861

555. —— Astraea, Boston, 1850; The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. First Issue. Boston, 1858; Mechanism in Thought and Morals, Boston, 1871; and others. 7 vols., 12mo.

FIRST EDITIONS.

556. —— Visions: a Study of False Sight. By Edward H. Clarke, With an Introduction and Memorial Sketch by Oliver Wendell Holmes. *Portrait.* 12mo. Boston, 1878

FIRST EDITION. With an interesting 3 p. A. L. s. of Holmes, regarding the book, inserted. Bookplate of W. H. Arnold.

557. —— George W. Childs' Recollections. What eminent people say of it. *Portrait.* 8vo, limp boards. [Philadelphia,] 1892

Contains a letter by Holmes. Autograph presentation copy from George W. Childs to "Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. With the warm regards and appreciation of his old friend and admirer. George W. Childs. Philadelphia, Aug. 30, 1893."

558. —— Two Autographed Verses from his Poems, one mounted *with portrait.*

559. —— The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table, Boston, 1859; The Iron Gate, Boston, 1880; Border Lines of Knowledge, Boston, 1862; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First Editions.

560. —— The Position and Prospects of the Medical Student, Boston, 1844; The Seventy-Fourth Anniversary of the Birth-Day of Daniel Webster (poem by Holmes), Boston, 1856; and others. 18 vols., various sizes, paper.

First Editions, and original contributions.

561. —— The Address of Mr. Everett and the Poem of Dr. O. W. Holmes, at the Dinner given to H. I. H. Monseigneur the Prince Napoleon. *Privately printed.* Cambridge, 1861; The Claims of Dentistry, Boston, 1872; The Soldier's Manual of Devotion (original poems by Holmes), Alton, 1861; and others. 22 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First Editions, and original contributions.

562. **HOLMS (BENJAMIN).** An Epistle to Friends and Tender Minded People in America. 12mo, sewn, uncut. [London,] 1722

563. **[HOPKINSON (FRANCIS).]** A Pretty Story, written in the Year of our Lord 1774. By Peter Grievous, Esq; A.B.C.D.E. Second Edition. 12mo, original wrappers. Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1774

Very scarce. A clever attack on Great Britain's manner of treating the American Colonies.

564. **HOOKE (WILLIAM).** New Englands Teares for Old Englands Feares. Preached in a Sermon July 23, 1640. Small 4to, boards, morocco back. London, 1641

Exceedingly rare, and a choice copy, with the genuine blank leaf at the front. According to the Church Catalogue, this is the Second Edition, of the three printed this year, with the imprint reading: "Printed by T. P. for Iohn Rothwell and Henry Overton." The Church and Edgar collections contained only the Third Edition.

565. **HOOKER (THOMAS).** The Poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ. With an Abstract of the Author's Life. 16mo, old calf, rebacked.

Scarce. Boston: Printed by Green, Bushell, and Allen, 1743

566. **HORSMANDEN (DANIEL).** The New York Conspiracy, or a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741-2. 8vo, old calf, with the name J. Smith in gold on the front cover. New York, 1810

Good copy of the printed source of all that is known of this plot.

567. —— Another copy. 8vo, half red morocco (pages foxed). New York, 1810

568. **HOSACK (DAVID).** An Inaugural Discourse delivered at the Opening of Rutgers Medical College in the City of New York, Nov. 6, 1826. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original boards, paper label.
First Edition. New York, 1826

569. —— Memoir of De Witt Clinton. 4to, original sprinkled calf, gilt back and borders (hinges weak, and no portrait).
First Edition. New York, 1829

570. —— Memoir of De Witt Clinton: With an Appendix, containing Numerous Documents, illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. *Map and engraved portrait.* 4to, original calf, gilt and blind tooling. New York, 1829

An immaculate copy of the First Edition.

571. **HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.).** A History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. *Portraits and facsimile signatures.* 8vo, half roan. Albany, 1860

First Edition.

572. **HOUSTON (SAM).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Nashville, July 26, 1824. To J. L. Edwards. Regarding pensions.

573. **HOWARD (SIMEON).** Sermon Preached before the Hon. Council of the State of Massachusetts-Bay . . . May 31, 1780. [Election Sermon.] 8vo, new wrappers, no half-title. Boston, 1780

574. **HOWELLS (WILLIAM DEAN).** Venetian Life. *With illustrations from original water colors.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1892

First Edition. Large Paper, one of 250 copies printed on Japan paper.

575. **HOWITT (MARY).** Our Cousins in Ohio. *With 4 illustrations on steel from original designs by Anna Mary Howitt.* 12mo, uncut. London, 1849

576. **HUBBARD (WILLIAM).** A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England. 12mo, unbound (some pp. stained). Boston, 1775

577. **HUES (R.).** Tractaet ofte Handelinge van het gebruyck der Hemelicher ende Aertscher Globe. *Diagrams and globes.* 4to, half mottled calf. Amstelredam: By Michiel Colijn, 1622

Pp. 26-28 contain descriptions of America and Magellanica.

578. **HUMPHREYS (DAVID).** Poems by Col. David Humphreys, late Aide-de-Camp to his Excellency General Washington. 12mo, contemporary sheep (a little worn).
Philadelphia: Mathew Carey, 1789

Second Edition, with several additions. Scarce.

579. —— A Poem on the Happiness of America; Addressed to the Citizens of the United States. 8vo, original wrappers, sewn.
London: Printed, 1786; Portsmouth: Reprinted by George Jerry Osborne, 1790

580. —— Miscellaneous Works. 8vo, original sheep.
New York: Printed by Hodge, Allen and Campbell, 1790

First Edition.

581. —— Miscellaneous Works. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, original boards, rebacked (title and a few leaves time-discolored), uncut.
New York, 1804

582. **HUNTER (JOHN D.).** Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the age of Nineteen: with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1823

583. **HUNTER (WILLIAM).** Speech in Secret Session of the Senate of the United States, Feb. 2, 1813, on the proposition for seizing and occupying the Province of East-Florida, by the Troops of the United States. 8vo, sewn.
Newport, Published (the injunction of secrecy being removed), 1813

Very scarce.

584. **HUTCHINSON (THOMAS).** Speeches to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay. At a Session begun and held on the Sixth of January, 1773. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1773

Fine copy. Scarce.

585. **[HUTTICH (J.).]** Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis augumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. No map. Folio, half vellum. Basileæ, 1532

The Earliest Edition of the Novus Orbis. It contains the Voyages of Cadamosto; the three Voyages of Columbus, Nino, Pinzon, Vespucius, Cabral, and part of the Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr.

586. —— Another edition. *With the rare folding map.* Folio, stamped pigskin (writing on title and margins). Basileæ, 1537

587. **HUTTON (JOSEPH).** The Wounded Hussar; or, Rightful Heir. 16mo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1809

First Edition.

588. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Portraits in Plaster. *Numerous portraits.* Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt top. New York, 1894

First Edition on Large Paper.

589. **ICELANDIC DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.** The Finding of Wineland the Good. Edited and translated from the Earliest Records, by Arthur Middleton Reeves. *With phototype plates of the vellum MSS. of the Sagas.* 4to, half vellum, uncut.
London, 1890

590. **INDEPENDENT REFLECTOR (THE).** Nos. 1, 3-7, 9-15, 21, 23, 25-31, 38, 40, 41, and 43. 26 numbers, folio, as issued.
New York: Printed by James Parker, 1752-3

VERY SCARCE. William Livingston was the author of this periodical, and was a free thinker and a fearless writer. To his articles in this paper Columbia College owes its origin. But 52 numbers were issued, beginning with November 30, 1752, and continued weekly.

591. **INDIANS.** The Constitution of the Northern Missionary Society in the State of New York. To which is annexed, the Address of the Society to the Public. 8vo, sewn. Schenectady, 1797

Scarce. The object of this Society was to propagate the Gospel among the Indians in the frontier places.

592. —— A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair, etc. 8vo, half sheep (hinges weak, and pp. foxed). Philadelphia, 1812

593. —— The Christian Indian; or, Times of the First Settlers. 12mo, half morocco, uncut (cover loose). New York, 1825

FIRST EDITION.

594. ——Apess (William). Eulogy of King Philip as pronounced at the Odeon, Jan. 8, 1836. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, uncut.

SCARCE. Boston: Published by the Author, 1837

595. —— Proceedings of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough. *Maps.* 2 vols., 4to, wrappers, uncut. Albany, 1861

596. —— A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards the Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut.

One of 50 copies printed. Very Scarce. Albany, 1863

597. —— The Old Indian Chronicle: Being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's War . . . Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. *Map.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1867

598. **INDIAN CAPTIVITY.** Johnson (Clifton). An Unredeemed Captive. Being the Story of Eunice Williams, who, at the age of seven years was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians in the year 1704. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers. N. p., 1897

599. **INDIAN MELODIES.** 8vo. New York, 1830.

A collection of poems inspired by the author's acquaintance with the Indians, the references to their manners and customs being based on actual facts. Not in Harris, Field, or Sabin.

600. **IRVING (JOHN B.).** A Day on Cooper River. 12mo. A scarce local history, with much historical matter. Charleston, 1842

601. [——] The South Carolina Jockey Club. 8vo (foxed). SCARCE. Charleston, 1857

602. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** A History of New York. *With folding view of New Amsterdam* (worn in folds). Vol. 1 only. 12mo, original boards, uncut (stained). New York, 1809
FIRST EDITION.

603. [——] The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Parts I to VI inclusive, bound in one vol., 8vo, half roan (small piece cut from upper corner of title and 5 leaves, hinges cracked and binding worn). New York, 1819-20
GENUINE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with continuous pagination from Parts 1 to 5.

604. [——] Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, Gent. By the Author of the Sketch Book. With a Biographical Notice. 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut (pages somewhat foxed). New York, 1824
FIRST EDITION.

605. [——] A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. By Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, cloth backs, uncut, paper labels (lib. st. on titles, and a little loose in covers).
LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1829

606. [——] A History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. *With 4 plates by George Cruikshank.* 16mo, full blue calf. London, 1836

607. —— Oliver Goldsmith, 1849; The Alhambra, 1851; History of New York, 1854; Sketch Book, 1864. *All illustrated.* 4 vols., small 4to and 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1849-64

608. —— Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. *With 120 engravings, from original designs.* 8vo, full green morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. New York, 1865
ARTIST'S EDITION.

609. —— Old Christmas. *Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.* Imp. 8vo, uncut. London, 1892
One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

610. —— A Tour on the Prairies, Phila., 1835; Abbotsford, Phila., 1835; Legends of the Conquest of Spain, Phila., 1835; Biography and Poetical Remains of the late Margaret Miller Davidson, Phila., 1841; Irvingiana, 3 copies. *One a presentation copy from James Grant Wilson.* N. Y., 1860; Washington Irving commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of his Birth, N. Y., 1884; History of New York, London, 1836; Salmagundi, London, 1839. 10 vols., 8 vo and 12mo, cloth and half morocco.
FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of the last two mentioned.

611. —— A Collection of Letters (copies) written by Irving while he was in the Diplomatic Service, from June 22 to Sept. 1, 1831. 80 pp., 4to.

612. —— Manuscript Note Book, with label in Irving's handwriting: "Notes of conversations with Wm. P. Duvall, the original of Ralph Ringwood." Written throughout in his own hand, in ink and pencil, in all 49 pp. 12mo, original red roan.

613. **ISABEL DAVALOS**, the Maid of Seville. A Concise Poem, by its Author. 16mo, original half sheep (stain on title).
Glen's Falls, 1832

614. **JACKSON (ANDREW).** L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Washington, April 12, 1835. To a Committee, regretting that his public dates will not permit his acceptance of their invitation to celebrate the anniversary of Thomas Jefferson.

Accompanying this letter is a lock of Gen. Jackson's hair, and a portrait.

615. —— Address portion of a letter, with franked signature in full; Signature in full cut from end of a letter; Endorsement of three lines on address portion of a letter, signed with initials. 3 pieces.

616. **JAMES, Duke of York.** Memoirs of the English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from the Year 1660, to 1673. *Portrait.* 8vo, full russia, gilt over carmine edges, by Riviere. London, 1729

Fine copy. Treats of New Netherland affairs.

617. **JAMES (G. P. R.).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. May 5, 1826. To C. W. H. Ranken. A finely friendly letter, slightly damaged at seal.

618. **JANEWAY (JAMES).** A Token for Children . . . To which is added, A Token for the Children of New England. 12mo, sheets, uncut and mainly unopened.
Boston: Printed by Z. Fowle, 1771

In rare state, never having been bound. The latter portion is attributed to Cotton Mather.

619. **JAY (JOHN).** Letters, being the whole of the Correspondence with Lewis Littlepage. A New and Correct Edition. To which is added an Appendix. Small 4to.
New York: Printed and Sold by F. Childs. 1786

Very scarce. Mr. Jay befriended Littlepage, took him into his family and lent him a considerable sum of money. Some years after Mr. Jay arrested him for the debt, when he was challenged by Littlepage.

620. —— Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of the United States as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty. 8vo, new wrappers.
Philadelphia, 1795

621. [——] The American Celebration in Paris, Thursday Evening, December 7, 1865. 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1865

Autograph presentation copy to Mrs. Morgan, with inscription in the hand of John Jay. Included in the volume is an account of the Celebration of Washington's Birthday in Rome, Feb. 22, 1866; also, the Naples Festival, Feb. 22, 1866.

622. **JEFFERYS (THOMAS).** A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. *With 32 folding maps and plans.* 4to, old calf, rebacked (title repaired, and the usual time-discolorations). London, 1762

623. **[JEFFERSON (THOMAS).]** Observations sur la Virginie. Par M. J. Traduites de l'Anglois. *Large folding map and table.* 8vo, original boards, sheep back. Paris, 1786

A good copy of this scarce edition. The large folding map first appeared in this edition.

624. —— Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, calf (hinges cracked). Philadelphia, 1788

First American Edition. Contains the three Appendices of the English edition.

625. —— An Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. *Map.* 8vo, boards, morocco back. Philadelphia, 1800

Rare. This is the first form, in which Jefferson produced the great mass of testimony, relating to the murder of Logan's family, and other peaceable Indians, by Cresap's party of marauders. Field says: "Recent as was the publication of this treatise, there are in my experience few rarer works on American history."

626. —— Autograph Letter in Latin, 1 p., 4to. Sept. 3, 1769. To John Walker, Belvoir.

An unusual specimen, written shortly after he became a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses.

627. —— Autograph Manuscript Notes, written on 4 pp., 4to, containing interesting memoranda of the early history of the Indians in Virginia, etc.

628. [——] Papers relative to Great Britain. Beginning with a letter dated Nov. 29, 1791, and ending with another dated Nov. 29, 1793. 8vo, sewn, 148 pp. Fine, mainly unopened copy.

629. —— Pair of Antique Shoe Buckles, silver and steel, worn by President Jefferson (one broken).

630. **JESUIT RELATIONS.** Relations Diverses La Bataille du Malangueule, 9 Juillet, 1755, 1860; Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable aux Mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France les annees 1672 et 1673 (Dablon), 1861; Relation de la Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-91 (Millet), 1864; Relation des Affaires du Canada, en 1696, 1865. 4 vols., 8vo and small 4to, cloth and half morocco.

Nouvelle-York: Presse Cramoisy, 1860-65

Limited Edition of Shea's Reprints, two on Large Paper.

631. [**JOHNSON (ROBERT).**] Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. 4to, boards, uncut. New York: Printed for J. Sabin, 1867

One of 50 copies on Large Paper. Fine copy. Scarce.

632. **JOHNSON (WILLIAM).** Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene. Compiled chiefly from original materials. *Portrait, map and plans.* 2 vols., original sheep (scraped, and pp. time-discolored). Charleston, 1822

First Edition. Contains the Postscript, not found in all copies, as it was issued later; and the two leaves of Errata.

633. **JONES (ALEXANDER).** The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution. With an Appendix. 8vo. New York, 1855

First Edition.

634. **JONES (CHARLES C., JR.).** Monumental Remains of Georgia. Part First. *Map.* 8vo, uncut and unopened.

Scarce. All issued. Savannah, 1861

635. **JONES (J. B.).** The Monarchist. An Historical Novel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853

First Edition.

636. **JONGE (CORNELIS MATELIEF DE).** Journal ende Historische Verhael van de treffelijcke Reyse gedaen naer Oost-Indien, ende China, met elf Schepen. *Vignette on title and double-page plates.* Small 4to, half roan (headlines trimmed into). Amsterdam, 1648

637. **JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS).** The Whole Genuine and Complete Works. With a Continuation and Notes. *Engraved plates by Doolittle, Tanner, Tiebout, etc.* Folio, original calf, rebacked (spotted, and a few tears. Sold w.a.f.). New York, 1794

638. **JOUTEL (M.).** Mr. Joutel's Journal of his Voyage to Mexico: His Travels Eight hundred Leagues through Forty Nations of Indians in Louisiana to Canada: His Account of the great River Missasipi. No map. 8vo, old panelled calf (cover loose).

The Second English Edition. London, 1719

639. —— Diario Historico del Ultimo Viaje que hizo M. De La Sale para descubrir el desembocadero y curso del Missicipi. 12mo, boards (pp. foxed). Impreso en Nueva York, 1831

A scarce edition in Spanish, published in New York.

640. **JOY.** A Brief History of the Joy Family. By one of them. Small 4to. Printed for Private Circulation, 1876

Scarce.

641. **JUDAH (SAMUEL B. H.).** Odofriede; the Outcast. A Dramatic Poem. 8vo, sewn (pages somewhat discolored).

First Edition. New York, 1822

642. —— Another copy. 8vo, original boards, sheep back (hinges cracked).

643. [——] Gotham and the Gothamites. A Medley. 16mo, original printed boards, uncut.

First Edition. New York: Published for the Author, 1823

644. [——] The Buccaneers: A Romance of our own Country, in its Ancient Day; illustrated with divers marvellous histories, and antique and facetious episodes . . . By Terentius Phlogobombos. 12mo, half sheep (hinges cracked). Boston, 1827

First Edition, with the Munroe & Francis imprint. On account of their libellous character, pp. xxi-xxiv of the preface were suppressed and do not appear in any known copies.

645. **JUNIUS.** The Letters of Junius. 12mo, contemporary sheep. Philadelphia, 1791

First American Edition.

646. **JUVENILE.** Travels of Robinson Crusoe. Written by Himself. *With crude woodcuts.* 32mo, original wrappers. Boston, 1790

647. —— The Parlour Spelling-Book. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, original printed limp boards. Philadelphia, 1809

648. —— M'Carty's American Primer. *Woodcut illustrations.* 16mo, original printed wrappers. Philadelphia, [1828]

649. **KANE (THOMAS L.).** The Mormons. Discourse before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1850

Extremely rare. A Narrative of the Nauvoo Exodus, and the harrowing details of the Mormon Emigration across the Plains to Utah in the winter of '46. One of the few contemporary accounts by an eye-witness and participant.

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

650. **KEESE (JOHN, Editor).** The Poets of America. *Illustrations by J. G. Chapman.* 2 vols., 12mo, morocco, gilt edges (second vol. a little foxed). New York, 1840-42

651. **KEITH (GEORGE).** The Universall free grace of the Gospell asserted. Small 4to, boards, morocco back (pages time-discolored). Printed in the Year 1671

652. —— The Woman-Preacher of Samaria. Small 4to, morocco back (pages a little time-discolored). N. p., 1674

653. **KEMPIS (THOMAS A.).** Of the Imitation of Christ. In Three Books. Translated from the Latin . . . by John Payne. 12mo, unbound. Philadelphia: reprinted, 1783

Early American Edition.

654. **KENNEDY (JOHN P.).** Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt. *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt backs.

First Edition. Philadelphia, 1849

655. [KETTELL (SAMUEL).] Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo, original boards, uncut (back slightly worn). Boston, 1827

First Edition. Tall copy.

656. **KNOX (GEN. HENRY).** L. s., 2 pp., folio. War office of the United States, October 19, 1789. To the Gov. of the State of New Jersey. Regarding military reports.

657. —— Printed and written Document, signed. 1 p., folio. War Department, May 19, 1794. To the Gov. of R. I. An order to arm 1697 militia, and hold in readiness to march at a moment's notice.

658. **KORAN (THE),** commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet. 8vo, original sheep (worn). Springfield, 1806

First American Edition.

659. —— Another copy.

660. **KREHBIEL (H. E).** Review of the New York Musical Season, 1885-6. Containing Programmes of noteworthy occurrences, with numerous criticisms. 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1886

Autograph presentation copy from the author. Inserted are the following autographed photographs: Anton Seidl, with autograph and four bars of music from Die Meistersinger; Lilli Lehmann, autographed; Auguste Seidl-Kraus and Emil Fischer, autographed, with four bars of music from Die Meistersinger; Otto Kemlitz, autographed, with a bar of music; Edmund C. Stanton, autographed.

661. **LABOR UNION.** Declaration and By-Laws of the Laborers Union Society. Founded, May 3, 1843. 16mo, folded. New York, 1850

Scarce. Probably the first combination of unskilled labor, incorporated by a special Act of the Legislature.

662. **LAFAYETTE.** A Collection of 25 Pamphlets relating to Lafayette. In one vol., 8vo, half calf. 1789, etc.

663. **LAS CASAS (B. DE).** Den Vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche Tierannije-geschiet in Westindien waerin te sien is de onmenschelijcke wreede feiitjten der Spanjarden met samen de beschrijvinge der selver lant en volcken aert en nature. *Engraved title and plates in the text.* Small 4to, vellum. Amsterdam: Cornelis Lodewijkss, 1634

Bound in with this is: "De Spaensche Tiranye." Title within pictorial border and plates in the text. Amsterdam, 1633.

664. —— Istoria ò breuissima relatione della distrvttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Old writing and stamp on title. Small 4to, half morocco (top of back damaged). In Venetia, 1630

Bound in: In Svpplice Schiauo Indiano (one leaf damaged). Venetia, 1636.

665. —— Another copy, with the same tract bound in. Small 4to, half calf (hinges cracked).

666. **LANCASTER IMPRINT.** Evangelium Nicodemi, oder Historischer Bericht von dem Leben Jesu Christi. 12mo, original boards, calf back (somewhat worn).
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Jacob Bailey, 1784

First Edition. Scarce imprint. This copy ends at p. 232 (with "ende" in print at bottom of last leaf), but apparently lacks 15 pages of additional matter according to Evans and Hildeburn

667. **[LANGWORTHY (EDWARD).]** Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq. 8vo, calf (hinges cracked).
London, 1792

668. [——] Another edition. 12mo, original sheep (name cut from title). New York, 1792

669. **[LA TROBE (BENJAMIN).]** A Succinct View of the Missions established among the Heathen by the Church of the Brethren or Unitas Fratrum. In a Letter to a Friend. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1771

First Edition, with the half-title. Bound in: "A Letter to a Friend; in which some account is given of the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen." London, 1769. Both of these pieces are scarce.

670. **LAURENS (HENRY).** L. s., 4 pp. 4to. Mepkin Plantation, S. C., Feb. 8, 1787. To Moses Young. A long letter relating to his poor payments as President of Congress and his great pecuniary losses, through being Peace Commissioner, which the Government did not reimburse.

671. **LEA (ISAAC).** A Synopsis of the Family of Naides. *Colored frontispiece.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836

672. **LEGENDS OF A LOG CABIN.** By a Western Man. 12mo, uncut (pp. spotted). New York, 1835

First Edition.

673. **[LEIGH (EGERTON) AND LAURENS (HENRY).]** The Man Unmasked; or, the World Undeceived. 8vo, sewn, uncut (wants the title-page). Charlestown, 1769

Very scarce.

674. **LELAND (SHERMAN).** The Leland Magazine; or, a Genealogical Record of Henry Leland and his Descendants. 8vo.
Boston, 1850

675. **LE MERCIER (ANDREW).** The Church History of Geneva, in Five Books, as also a Political and Geographical Account of that Republick. 12mo, original sheep. Old name on title.
Boston: S. Gerrish, 1732

Scarce. The author was Pastor of the French Church in Boston With the Brinley bookplate.

676. [LESLIE (CHARLES).] The Snake in the Grass: or, Satan Transform'd into An Angel of Light, Discovering the Deep and Unsuspected Subtility which is Couched under the Pretended Simplicity of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call'd Quakers. 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1697

Contains a long account of the "Fourth or New Quakers who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey," one of whom was Mary Ross, who went to a meeting stark naked, carrying a fiddle.

677. [——] A Discourse Proving the Divine Institution of Water-Baptism, wherein the Quaker Arguments against it, are Collected and Confuted. Small 4to, sewn. London, 1697

678. [——] Satan Disrob'd from his Disguise of Light; or, The Quakers Last Shift to cover their Monstrous Heresies, laid fully Open, in a Reply to Thomas Ellwood's Answer to George Keith's Narrative . . . June 11, 1696. Small 4to, sewn. London, 1698

679. [——] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1723

Bound in with: "The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal at Boston in New England, for publishing 'The Short and Easy Method with the Deists.'" London, 1737.

This copy is of especial interest, as it contains on the first title the autograph of Mary Checkley, who later became the second wife of Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, and the fly-leaf contains an autograph presentation inscription by her to the Yale College Library, June 10, 1775. Beneath the inscription is written "Duplicate. A. V. N."

680. LESTER (C. EDWARDS). Sam Houston and his Republic. *Engraved portrait and maps.* 8vo, half roan (hinges weak, and title foxed). New York, 1846

First Edition.

681. —— The Gallery of Illustrious Americans. *With 12 fine portraits after daguerreotypes by Brady.* Folio. New York, 1850

These portraits are on India paper, and include: Z. Taylor, Calhoun, Daniel Webster, Henry Clay, J. C. Fremont, John J. Audubon, W. H. Prescott, and others. A second part was issued later, with 12 additional portraits.

682. LETTERS OF ABBE SALEMANKIS to a Friend in Ireland. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1810

An extremely scarce collection of letters, beginning with May 1909, and ending with November 1910. Relates to conditions in America, and the incidents leading up to the War of 1812, in which Great Britain is flayed without mercy for her various acts and treaty violations.

Not in Sabin, nor are we able to locate the offering of another copy, or indeed, find any mention of the book.

683. LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY). Medical Memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the Years 1773 and 1774. 8vo, original calf. London, 1774

First Edition. With autograph of Dr. Stuart, together with his MS. notations on fly-leaf. Dr. Stuart was Washington's physician, and married the widow of Laurence Washington.

684. **LEVASSEUR (A.).** Lafayette in America in 1824 and 1825; or, Journal of a Voyage to the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, cloth backs, uncut (some leaves slightly foxed).
Philadelphia, 1829

685. **LEWIS (ANDREW).** The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va. . . . from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with Notes and Introduction by Charles Campbell. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Richmond: Privately Printed, 1860

One of 100 copies.

686. **LEWIS (MATTHEW GREGORY, "Monk").** Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, (worn in hinges), uncut. London: Murray, 1834

First Edition.

687. **[L'HEREMITE (JACQUES).]** Breeder verhael ende klare beschrijvinge van tghene den Admirael Cornelis Matelief de Jonge in de Oost-Indien voor de Stadt Malacca, etc. *Black Letter. Woodcut on title.* Small 4to, boards, lower edges uncut.
Rotterdam: By Jan Janssz, Anno 1608

Very scarce. Fine copy. This is an account of what occurred to the Admiral before the city of Malacca, and the horrible sea-fight with the Portuguese. It is not in De Bry, and is published by Hulsius in his 10th part. Lenox Library duplicate.

688. **LIGON (RICHARD).** A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. *Wants map, but another map inserted. Engraved plates and plans.* Folio, old calf (rebacked, and worn).
London, 1673

689. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** Confidential Communications to the Senate of the United States. Nos. 1-29, and 74-98. In one vol. 8vo, unbound. Washington, 1862-3

690. —— Howard (J. Q.). The Life of Abraham Lincoln: With Extracts from his Speeches. 12mo, wrappers. Cincinnati, 1860

Extremely scarce. The Second Life of Lincoln published. Fine clean copy.

691. —— The President's Death a National Responsibility, etc. By S. C. Thrall. 8vo, original wrappers. New Orleans, 1865

A scarce sermon on Lincoln's Death.

692. [——] Beecher (Henry Ward). Presentation Memorial to Working Men. Oration at the Raising of "The Old Flag" at Sumter; and Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo, limp cloth. Manchester, 1865

Scarce.

693. —— Arnaud (Achille). Abraham Lincoln, sa Naissance, sa Vie, sa Mort. *Portrait and illustrations.* Folio, boards, morocco back, uncut (slight marginal stain). Paris, 1865

694. —— The Life of Abraham Lincoln Holland), Springfield. 1866; The Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln (Raymond). N. Y., 1865; Abraham Lincoln (Stoddart), N. Y., [1866]; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

695. —— A. L. s., with initials, from William H. Seward to Abraham Lincoln, regarding the appointment of Richard L. Robertson of California, as a Consul. "If you say I can appoint him I will do so, and keep the matter out of the newspaper." ON THE BACK, LINCOLN HAS WRITTEN, "*Let it be done. Lincoln.*"

696. **LINCOLN CATECHISM (THE).** Wherein the Eccentricities & Beauties of Despotism are fully set forth. A Guide to the Presidential Election of 1864. 12mo, half calf, original front wrapper bound in. New York: J. F. Feeks, [1864]

697. **LINCOLN (BENJAMIN).** Engraved and written D. s., oblong 4to, mounted on stretcher. Philadelphia, March 4, 1781. Signed also by Elias Boudinot. With seal. Military appointment.

698. **LIND (JENNY).** L. s., 1 p., 4to. To P. T. Barnum, suggesting lower prices for her Concerts; also, A. L. s. of P. T. Barnum to Jenny Lind replying to same, and acquiescing; Lawrence Barrett, A. L. s.; Scott Siddons, A. s.; Madame Vestris, A. L. in the third person; and others. 11 pieces.

699. **LITERARY AUTOGRAPHS.** Charles Kingsley, 2 A. L. s.; James Parton, A. L. s.; R. H. Horne, A. L. s.; Samuel Rogers, A. L. s.; Thomas Campbell, A. L. s.; Bayard Taylor, A. L. s. 7 pieces.

700. —— Lydia M. Sigourney, A. L. s.; Alaric A. Watts, A. L. s.; James Parton, A. L. s.; Grant Thorburn, A. L. s.; James Montgomery, A. L. s.; John Neal, Autograph MS.: and others. 11 pieces.

701. —— James Montgomery, Autograph Poem, signed; Autograph MS. by Southey, 1 p.; John Morley, A. L. s.; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 2 short A. N. s.; and others. 19 pieces.

702. —— Mordecai M. Noah, A. L. s.; James Montgomery, A. L. s.; Rev. Robert Blair, A. L. s.; J. Fenimore Cooper, portion of MS., with cut signature; Alaric A. Watts, A. L. s.; Donald G. Mitchell, A. L. s.; and others. 25 pieces.

703. **LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM).** A Funeral Elogium on the Reverend Mr. Aaron Burr, late President of the College of New Jersey. Small 4to, half russia.
New York, Printed: Boston; Reprinted by Green and Russell, 1758

EXTREMELY SCARCE. With the contemporary autograph of E. Dunbar, March 9, 1758, on title. A good clean copy.

704. —— A Letter to the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Landaff; Occasioned by Some Passages in his Lordship's Sermon on the 20th of Feb. 1767, in which the American Colonies are loaded with great and undeserved Reproach. 12mo. Boston: Re-printed and Sold by Kneeland and Adams, 1768

VERY RARE.

705. **[LIVINGSTON (PHILIP AND WILLIAM).]** Modern Cases, Argued and Adjudged in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster, 1733; Modern Reports: or, Select Cases adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, 1720; The Second and Third Part of Modern Reports, being a Collection of several cases, most of them adjudged in the Court of Common-Pleas, 2 vols., 1725; Second Part of the Reports of Cases and Special Arguments, Argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, 1720; Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, 1742; Precedents in Chancery, being a Collection of Cases, Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, 1733. 6 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose, and one missing). London, 1720-42

From the libraries of William and Philip Livingston, each volume containing the autograph of Philip or William.

706. **LOCKE (JOHN G.).** The Munroe Genealogy. Royal 8vo, half roan (lib. st.). Boston, 1853

707. **LOGAN (JOHN H.).** A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the Close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1 [all printed.] 12mo (some pp. spotted). Charleston, 1859

AN EXTREMELY SCARCE HISTORY, of which only this one volume was published. The running title throughout the volume is "History of the Upper Carolina," ancient territory of the Cherokees, and the incidents connected with aboriginal history form the sole subject of its contents.

708. **LONDON CHRONICLE (THE)**; or, Universal Evening Post. For the years 1758-60, and 1761 (irregular). 5 vols., 4to, original boards, calf backs (worn). London, 1758-61

SCARCE. Contains articles of American interest; Fren h and Indian War, Lake George, Crown Point and Niagara, etc.

709. —— From Vol. 41, Tuesday, Dec. 31, 1776 to Vol. 42, Tuesday, Dec. 30, 1777. [Not consecutive.] 3 vols. small folio, boards. London, 1777

AN EXCEPTIONALLY RARE AND INTERESTING SERIES. Contains much historical data and information. On p. 629 of Dec. 1777 is printed in full an intercepted letter from General Washington to His Lady; Account of the Battle of Saratoga; With letters from Burgoyne, Gates; numerous letters of Benjamin Franklin, printed in full; etc. In the earlier issues of this paper Washington is referred to as "Mr. Washington and His Army," but after the surrender of Burgoyne, he is spoken of as "General Washington."

710. **LONG (J.).** Voyages chez différentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduit de l'Anglois, avec des Notes & Additions intéressantes, par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. *Map.* 8vo, boards, calf back (worn). Paris, An. II [1794]

711. **LONGFELLOW (H. W.).** Saggi de Novellieri Italiani D'Ogni Secolo. 12mo, paper label, uncut. Boston, 1832

First Edition.

712. —— Another copy.

713. [——] The Estray: A Collection of Poems. 12mo, original paper boards (back wanting). Boston: W. D. Ticknor, 1847

First Edition. Edited and Contributed to by Longfellow.

714. —— The Song of Hiawatha. 12mo, uncut and unopened. Boston, 1855

An immaculate unopened copy of the First Edition.

715. [——] Woman; A Poem. Pp. 5-15, no title. Small 4to.

On the first page of the poem appears the autograph of Longfellow, dated 1822 (at 15 years of age).

716. —— Syllabus de la Grammaire Italienne, Boston, 1832; Hyperion, 2 vols. in one, N. Y., 1839; The Waif, Cambridge, 1845; Kavanagh, Boston, 1849; The Seaside and the Fireside, 1850; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First Editions, with the exception of two.

717. —— The New-England Tragedies, Boston, 1868; The Divine Tragedy, Boston, 1871; Three Books of Songs, 2 copies, Boston, 1872; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Mainly First Editions and original contributions.

718. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Cambridge, March 7, 1850. With a verse from "The Psalm of Life."

719. **[LONGSTREET (AUGUSTUS B.)]** Georgia Scenes, Character, Incidents, &c. in the First half Century of the Republic. 12mo, original half cloth and boards. Augusta, 1835

First Edition.

720. **LORAIN (JOHN).** Hints to Emigrants, or a Comparative Estimate of the Advantages of Pennsylvania, and of the Western Territory, etc. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1819

First Edition of this scarce little book, and in the most unusual State. No copy appears to have occurred in several years.

721. **LORD BALTIMORE.** The Original Indictment and Acquittal of Frederick, Seventh Lord Baltimore, for Felonious Assault. Large 4to, on vellum. Kingston, Surrey, March 26, 1768.

Frederick Calvert, the last Lord Baltimore, whose amorous escapades brought no credit to the house of which he was the head, was tried for a rape on the person of one Sarah Woodcock in 1768, and this document is the original indictment for the offence, and his acquittal.

722. **LORGNETTE (THE).** From August 18, 1860 to May 11, 1861. In one vol., small 4to, half red morocco.

Philadelphia, 1860-61

SCARCE. The Daily Periodical of Wheatley and Clarke's Arch Street Theatre, from the Opening Night in August 1860 to the Closing Night of the Winter Season of 1861. In fine condition.

723. **LOSKIEL (GEORG HEINRICH).** Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Bruder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika. 12mo, half calf. Barby, 1789

FIRST EDITION, containing an account of the massacre of Gnadenhutten and Salem, one of the most atrocious records of human infamy.

724. —— History of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Indians in North America. Three Parts in One Vol. Translated from the German by C. I. La Trobe. *Folding Map.* 8vo, half sheep (worn).

London: Printed for the Brethren's Society, 1794

THIRD SESSION

NUMBERS 725-1086

725. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed). New York, 1851-2

FIRST EDITION.

726. **LOUISIANA.** An Account of Louisiana, being an Abstract of Documents in the Offices of the Departments of State and of the Treasury. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1803

SCARCE. In this pamphlet is consolidated the information respecting the Louisiana Territory which had been furnished by several individuals best informed on that subject. There are a few MS. notes on the margins.

727. —— Histoire des Comités de Vigilance aux Attakapas. Par Alexandre Barde. 12mo, half red morocco (back worn), original wrappers bound in, uncut. Saint-Jean-Baptiste, 1861

Good copy of these scarce and extremely curious records, valuable as accounts of obscure historical events in the history of Louisiana.

728. **LOW (SAMUEL).** Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, original tree calf (name torn from margin of half-title of one volume).

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1800

729. —— Another copy, 2 vols., 12mo, original sheep (worn).

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1800

730. **LOWELL (J. R.).** Conversations on some of the Old Poets. 12mo, full maroon morocco, gilt edges.

FIRST EDITION. Cambridge: John Owen, 1845

731. —— Poems. Second Series. 12mo, original boards (back strip wanting), uncut Cambridge, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

732. —— Poems. Second Series. 12mo, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Nice copy. Cambridge, 1848

733. —— Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, half purple morocco, gilt backs. Boston, 1849

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. With autograph of Bayard Taylor on fly-leaf of the first volume. Fine copy.

734. —— Two autographed verses from his Poems, one mounted.

735. —— A Year's Life, Boston, 1841 (broken); Poems, Cambridge, 1848 (back missing); Celebration of the Introduction of Water into the City of Boston, October 25, 1848 (Ode by Lowell), Boston, [1849]; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

First Editions, and original contributions to magazines, etc.

736. **LUDEWIG (HERMANN E.).** The Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo.
New York: Printed for the Author, 1846

737. —— The Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical History [bound with other tracts and catalogues of Americana.] 8vo, half calf, original front wrapper bound in.
New York: Printed for the Author, 1846

Extremely scarce. Inscribed on wrapper, "To John Tennington . . . with best regards of the author. New York, April 9, 1846. Hermann E. Ludewig."

Sabin says: "Privately printed and scarce. The entire edition was given away by the author, who only received from thirty gentlemen an acknowledgment of the gift."

738. **LUTHERI CATECHISMUS,** ofwersatt pa America Virginiske Spraket. *Engraved title.* 8vo, old polished morocco, with the crowned monogram of Charles XI of Sweden on back and sides. Stockholm, 1696

Very scarce. Fine copy. This work is printed partly in the language of the Indians of Virginia, with a vocabulary at the end, with separate title.

Being printed for the use of the Indians of Virginia, nearly the entire issue was exported. With bookplate of Henry Stevens.

739. **LYMAN (JOSEPH).** Massachusetts Election Sermon, preached May 30, 1787. 8vo, half morocco. With the half-title.
Boston: Adams and Nourse, n. d. [1787]

740. —— Sermon Preached before his Excellency James Bowdoin, etc. . . . May 30, 1787. Being the Day of General Election. 8vo, new wrappers, with the half-title. Boston, [1787]

741. **LYON (I. S.).** Recollections of an Old Cartman, by I. S. Lyon, an Ex-Cartman, Boonton, N. J. 8vo, wrappers.
Newark, 1872

742. **McCLURE (DAVID) AND PARISH (ELIJAH).** Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazer Wheelock, founder and president of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with a summary history of the College and School. *Portrait engraved by A. Reed.* 8vo, original calf. Newburyport, 1811

First Edition. Largely devoted to the American Indians.

743. **MACK (EBENEZER).** The Cat-Fight; a Mock Heroic Poem. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut.
First Edition. New York, 1824

744. **McKENNEY (THOMAS L.).** Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac. Also, a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language. *Portraits and views, colored and plain.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (somewhat stained). Baltimore, 1827

First Edition. Very scarce.

745. **M'KENNEY (THOMAS L.) AND HALL (JAMES).** History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *Illustrated with 78 full-page portraits, beautifully colored, and in unusually clean condition.* Vols. 1 and 2, bound in one vol., large folio, half morocco, gilt edges (hinges cracked, and binding worn).

Original Edition. Philadelphia, 1837-8

746. —— *71 finely colored portraits of Indian Chiefs from "History of the Indian Tribes of North America."* Folio (a few margins slightly torn, and 6 plates somewhat foxed).

From the Philadelphia editions of 1836, 1837 and 1838.

747. **MACY.** Genealogy of the Macy Family, from 1635 to 1868. Compiled by Silvanus J. Macy. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 4to, half calf (rubbed). Albany, 1868

First Edition. Scarce. Autograph presentation copy to Gen. C. A. Arthur from the author.

748. **MADISON (JAMES).** Antique Card Case, with flap. Green morocco, With a Hunting Scene stamped on one side. Early American product, formerly the property of President Madison.

749. **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY (THE),** with Notes and Queries. Vols. 1 to 10 (lacking 4 numbers), also 190 odd parts and duplicates. Vols. 1 to 7, in cloth, and the remainder in original parts. New York, 1877-83

750. **MAGIC.** Quitman (Frederic Henry). A Treatise on Magic, or, on the Intercourse between Spirits and Men: with Annotations. 12mo, original boards, calf back (worn). Albany, 1810

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

751. **MAN (THOMAS).** A Picture of Woonsocket, or the Truth in its Nudity. *2 plates.* 12mo, original boards, cloth back. [Providence]: Printed for the author, 1835

First Edition of a scarce and curious work. Not in Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

752. **MANUSCRIPT.** A Seventeenth Century Manuscript, containing Poems in Latin and English, and some religious commentaries. The Poems are signed "Collins," and one discourse is signed "Byrom." 16mo, loose in old calf covers.

Possibly a commonplace book belonging either to Anthony Collins or John Byrom, who was a poet, contemporary with the more famous poet Anthony Collins.

753. **MAPS.** Six Double-page Folio Maps from "The English Pilot," including A Draught of New York, from the Hook to New York Town. By Mark Tiddeman; A Draught of Virginia; Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, East & West New Jersey, etc.; also 5 maps from Tarleton's "Campaigns of 1780-1." 11 pieces.

754. **MARKHAM (EDWIN).** The Man with the Hoe and other Poems. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, uncut. New York, 1899

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author, inscribed on title: "To my friend Col. George H. Hart. In memory of the night when we tasted the ends of the Earth and talked to the ends of the Soul. Edwin Markham."

On the half-title the author has written: "First Edition. E. M."

755. **[MARKOE (PETER).]** The Storm, a Poem. Descriptive of the late Tempest, which raged with such destructive fury throughout the southern parts of North America, in July, 1788. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Small 12mo, calf.
Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall, 1788

First Edition. Bound in as a second work, with Falconer's "The Shipwreck." Philadelphia, 1788.

756. —— The Times. A Poem. 8vo, sewn (tear in leaf of Preface). Philadelphia, 1788

First Edition. Scarce.

757. **MARTIN (LUTHER).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Feb. 5, 1781. To Gov. Lee. Second leaf inlaid. Partly in reference to three convicted criminals, and partly relating to War matters.

758. **MARTYR (PETER).** [Fourth Decade.] De nuper sub D. Carolo repertis Insulis, simulq: incolarum moribus. Small 4to, vellum. Basileae, 1521

A brilliant copy of Peter Martyr's First Narrative of the Discovery made by Grijalva and the expedition of Cortes to Mexico, added to a fuller account of Cuba than was contained in his three Decades already printed.

This is not an extract as Harrisse calls it, but is the entire Fourth Decade, here printed for the First Time. A small corner of the title has been repaired. The woodcut border is by Holbein.

759. —— De Rebvs Oceanicis et Novo Orbe Decades tres, etc. (bound at the end of Rervm a Societate Iesv in Oriente Gestarvm volvmen). Thick 12mo, stamped pigskin, with clasps.
Coloniæ, 1574

760. **MARYLAND.** Laws of Maryland at Large, with Proper Indexes. To which is prefixed, the Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon. Folio, old suède calf (covers worn and loose). Annapolis: Jonas Green, 1765

761. —— Another copy. Folio, suède calf (lib. st. on title).
Annapolis: Jonas Green, 1765

762. —— Abridgment and Collection of the Acts of Assembly of the Province of Maryland, at present in Force, with a small collection of Precedents, etc. By James Bisset. 8vo, original sheep (pp. foxed). Philadelphia [sic]: William Bradford, 1759

VERY RARE.

763. —— State Records or Journal of Accounts of the Legislature of Maryland, for the Sessions in 1779, 1782 and 1783. 3 vols., folio.

These records exhibit items of money paid to Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Samuel Chase, Samuel Chew, and others.

764. **MARYLAND STAMP DUTY.** Sixteen 4to sheets, each having Four Stamps: "State of Maryland Stamp Duty 30 cents," in red. On thin banknote paper. All as clean as issued.

765. **MASON (GEORGE C.).** Newport and its Cottages. *Profusely illustrated from photographs.* 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. [Boston, 1875]

EXTREMELY RARE TRACT ON THE PENOBSCOT EXPEDITION

766. **MASSACHUSETTS.** The Proceedings of the General Assembly and of the Council of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, relating to the Penobscot Expedition: and the Orders of the Continental Navy-Yard to the Commander of the Naval Forces. Together with the Report of a Committee appointed to enquire into the Cause of the Failure of the said Expedition. Small 4to, half olive morocco, gilt top. **Boston: Printed by J. Gill, 1780**

A REVOLUTIONARY TRACT OF THE GREATEST RARITY. But one copy appears to have occurred at auction in many years.

A VERY FINE COPY, WITH THE GENUINE BLANK LEAF FOLLOWING TITLE.

767. —— The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts from the establishment of the Constitution to 1788. 8vo, sheep (covers loose). Worcester, 1788

768. **MATELIEF DE JONGE (CORNELIUS).** Historiale ende ware Beschryvinghe van de reyse naer de O. Indie uytgetrocken in Mayo 1605. Mitgaders de belegheringhe voor Malacca, etc. *Woodcut on title. Black Letter.* Small 4to, boards, some lower edges uncut. Rotterdam: By Jan Janssz, 1608

VERY SCARCE. Fine copy. A history and true description of the voyage to the East Indies begun in May 1606. With the siege of Malacca and the sea-fight against the Portuguese Armada. Lenox Library duplicate.

MATHER'S RARE LIFE OF JOHN ELIOT

769. **MATHER (COTTON).** The Life and Death of the Renown'd Mr. John Eliot, who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. Small 8vo, original calf.

London: Printed for John Dunton, 1691

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE SECOND EDITION, carefully corrected. This

London Edition is apparently much rarer than the Boston Edition of the same year.

A REMARKABLY CRISP COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BINDING.

770. —— Reasonable Religion: Or, the Truths of the Christian Religion Demonstrated . . . Together with the Religion of the Closet and Family Religion Urged. To which is prefixed a preface . . . by Dr. Williams. 12mo, full old sheep.

London: Printed for N. Cliff and D. Jackson, 1713

RARE. With the half-title.

771. —— Christian Loyalty. Or, Some Suitable Sentiments on the Withdraw of King George the First, of Glorious Memory and the Access of King George the Second, unto the Throne of the British Empire. 12mo, half morocco (title mended, and lower part of 3 leaves damaged).

Boston: Printed and Sold by T. Fleet, 1727

FIRST EDITION. Bound in at the end is a 1 p. autograph manuscript of the author, 26 lines; being headings for some of his Sermons.

772. —— **and others.** A Course of Sermons on Early Piety. By the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston. With a Preface by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather. 12mo, contemporary calf (some stains).

RARE. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, 1721

773. **MATHER (INCREASE).** Meditations on the Sanctification of the Lord's Day: and On the Judgments which attend the Profanation of it. To which is added, Seasonable Meditations for both Winter and Summer. Small 16mo, original sheep.

Boston: Printed by T. G. for Benjamin Eliot, 1712

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR WITH INSCRIPTION ON FLY-LEAF: "Willm. Russel's Book Given him by the Revd. Author. Septbr. 28th: 1713." The "Seasonable Meditations" is an independent work, printed by a different printer, John Allen, with separate title and pagination, 1712.

774. **[MATHER (SAMUEL).].** A Discourse Concerning the Necessity of Believing the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity; As Professed and Maintained by the Established Church of England. 8vo, half calf. London: Printed for Eman Matthews, 1719

FIRST EDITION.

775. —— The Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather. Late Pastor of the North Church in Boston, Who died Feb. 13, 1727, 8. 12mo, full old calf, (hinges weak).

Boston, New England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, 1729

FIRST EDITION. With the half-title and publisher's advertisements.

776. **[MAUDUIT (ISRAEL).]** A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with Respect to their Original Charter and Constitution. 8vo, sewn. London, 1769

777. —— A Short View of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their Charters and Constitutions. Third and Fourth Editions. 2 vols., 8vo. No half-titles. London, 1774-6

The Third Edition contains the first publication of the Original Charter of Massachusetts; and the Fourth Edition contains an account of a Conference between Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents previous to the passage of the Stamp Act.

778. **MAYER (BRANTZ).** Captain Canot; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, 1854

First Edition. Adventures in the West Indies, etc.

779. **MAYHEW (JONATHAN).** Sermons. 8vo, boards, calf back (pages somewhat time-stained, and names on title). Boston: Richard Draper, 1755

780. **[MAZZEI (FILIPPO).]** Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale. 4 vols., boards, calf backs (hinges weak). A Colle et se trouve à Paris, 1788

First Edition. The author was assisted in this work by the celebrated Condorcet. The second and third volumes are occupied by criticisms on the works of Mably and Raynal.

781. **MEASE (JAMES).** The Picture of Philadelphia. *Folding view by Birch.* 12mo, original boards, uncut (front cover and back missing). Philadelphia, 1811

First Edition.

782. **MEDALLION PORTRAITS.** Three Small Medallion Portraits, in gilt frames. Well executed miniatures of about 1800, subjects unidentified.

783. **MELVILLE (HERMAN).** The Piazza Tales. 12mo.
First Edition. New York, 1856

784. **MELVILLE (THOMAS, one of the Boston Tea-Party).** D. s., 1 p., folio. Dec. 22, 1874. Ship's clearance paper.

785. —— D. s., 1 p., 4to. Boston, May 16, 1822. With fine seal. With 10 other Revolutionary documents.

786. **MERCATOR.** Historia Mundi; or, Mercators Atlas. Containing his Cosmographicall Descriptions of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. *Engraved title* (stained and mounted), *and maps, including those of American interest.* Folio, old calf (worn). London: Printed for Michaell Sparke, 1637

Second Edition, but has not the maps of New England and Virginia engraved by Hall, of which very few copies exist. The explanation of the frontispiece is present.

THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS OF MEXICAN BROADSIDES RELATE TO TARIFFS, MILITIA, LAW, RELIGION, ETC.

787. **MEXICAN BROADSIDES.** 44 Broadsides issued by Don Felix Maria Calleja del Rey, during the year 1814. Mainly signed, with official stamps.

788. —— 36 Broadsides issued by D. Luis Quintanar, during the year 1822. Mainly signed, with official stamps.

789. —— 6 Broadsides issued by D. Manuel de la Sota Riva during 1822. Mainly signed, with official stamps.

790. —— 11 Broadsides issued by Anastasio Bustamente during 1822, some with cipher approvals and signatures, and official stamps.

791. —— 11 Broadsides issued by Francisco Molinos del Campo during 1823. With official stamps.

792. —— 11 Broadsides issued by José Ignacio Garcia Illueca during 1823.

793. —— 4 Broadsides issued by José Mendevil during 1824, with cipher approvals and official stamps.

794. —— 8 Broadsides issued by Lorenzo de Zavala during 1828.

795. —— 10 Broadsides issued by José Ignacio Sotomayor during 1829.

796. —— 20 Broadsides issued by Luis G. Vieyra during 1836-7. An important collection, some of the Broadsides relate to Texas.

797. —— Miscellaneous Broadsides, various dates, some with cipher approvals, signatures and official stamps. About 100 pieces.

798. **MEXICAN IMPRINT.** Carochi (Horacio). Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana. Small 4to, limp vellum (back cover slightly mouse-gnawed). Mexico, 1759

VERY RARE. Leclerc describes as part of this edition, a frontispiece representing the triumph of Loyola, but it does not really belong to the book. It was a plate which the Jesuits of the time inserted at will in several different books.

799. —— Exaltacion de la Divina Misericordia en la milagrosa renovacion de la soberana imagen de Cristo, etc. El Dr. Don Alfonso Alberto de Valasco. *Plate.* Small 4to, limp vellum.
Reimpressa en Mexico, 1810

With the bookplate of Barbara Blombergin.

800. **MEXICAN MANUSCRIPT.** [Gaone (Juan).] Coloquios de la Paz y tranquilidad christiana (en lengua Mexicana) interlocutores un Religioso y un Collegial. *With a rude drawing of St. Francis as frontispiece.* 266 pp., 12mo, velvet.

[At the end.] Yninamatlomix, Itla pan ytech colloquios mi pani xi huitl y huani pani metztl I de nobienbre Anos D. 1683
Nehuatl Lorenco

A copy made by an Indian, Lorenco J....., at Tlacoba (Tacuba) in 1683, from the excessively rare original printed by Ugarte at Mexico in 1582.

801. **MEXICO.** An Extensive Collection of Official Manuscript Documents relating to Mexico, the Inquisition, Legal Cases, etc., from the late 18th century up to the period of the Mexican War.

THIS COLLECTION CONSISTS OF MANY HUNDREDS OF FOLIOS, AND IS A VERY INTERESTING ONE; not the least in importance is the great mass of autograph signatures of the Officials and others during the period covered, including PRACTICALLY ALL THE SIGNATURES OF THE VICEROYS FROM THE SEVENTH ON.

802. **MILLER (JOAQUIN).** MANUSCRIPT POEM, signed. "My Country." 4 stanzas of five lines each. 1 p., folio.

803. **MINER (CHARLES).** History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters to his son, William Penn Miner. *Folding maps and plates.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845

FIRST EDITION.

804. **MINOT (GEORGE R.).** The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in the Year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second Edition. 8vo, original boards (a little worn), uncut. Boston, 1810

805. **MISCELLANEOUS AUTOGRAPHS.** About 50 pieces.

806. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** About 1000 volumes.

807. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKPLATES.** About 200 pieces.

808. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS.** About 675 pieces.

809. **MOBILE, ALA.** Sketches of Mobile from 1814 to the Present Time. 8vo. Mobile, 1868

Scarce. Contains incidents connected with the occupation of the town: anecdotes of old citizens, etc.

810. **MOEBIO (GEORGIO).** Tractatus Philologico-Theologicus de Oraculorum, Ethnicorum, Origine, Propagatione, et Duratione, etc. Small 4to, morocco back. Lipsiæ, 1660

Of American interest, as at p. 113 occurs: "Dissertatio altera de questione illa: An ab Apostolis Evangelium etiam Americanis suerit annunciatum."

811. **MOLINA (ABBE DON J. IGNATIUS).** The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. Translated by an American Gentleman. No map. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, uncut. Middletown, Conn., 1808

THE FIRST AMERICAN TRANSLATION, BEING THE TRANSLATOR'S OWN COPY OF THE PAGE PROOFS, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SEVERAL TIMES REPEATED, AND CORRECTIONS.

812. **MONROE (JAMES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Oct. 23, 1816.

813. —— 2 D. s., folio and 4to (one defective); also Franked envelope, with seal. 3 pieces.

814. **MONTANUS (ARNOLD).** De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land. *53 (should be 54) folio plates and maps, and 69 copperplates in the text* (a few plates loose). Folio, old calf, rebacked (last leaf of Appendix wanting). Amsterdam, 1671

Important on account of containing one of the earliest engraved views of New Amsterdam.

815. **MONTHLY RECORDER (THE).** A Magazine (edited by William Dunlap). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, (April-July, 1813). 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1813

VERY RARE. Name of Gen. Van Rensselaer on one wrapper. With portraits of Dr. Edward Miller, Oliver Ellsworth, Cadwallader Colden, and Gen. Pike.

816. **MOORE (FRANK).** Diary of the American Revolution. *Maps and portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1860

817. —— Songs and Ballads of the Southern People, 1861-5. 16mo. New York, 1866

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the compiler.

818. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Epistles, Odes, and other Poems. 8vo, original sheep. Philadelphia, 1806

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. The principal poems in this collection were written during an absence of fourteen months from Europe, and while he was visiting America—a visit evidently not enjoyed by him.

819. **MORAVIANS.** A Collection of Hymns of the Children of God in all ages, from the beginning till now. 2 parts in one vol., 8vo, full old sheep (rubbed).
London: Printed and to be had at all the Brethren's Chapels, 1754

Rare. A Most complete hymnology. Issued by the Moravians.

820. **MORDEN (ROBERT).** Geography Rectified: Or, a Description of the World. *With 78 maps.* 4to, full old calf (skillfully rebacked). London: Printed for Robert Morden, 1793

RARE. This is the Third Edition of the Work which first appeared in 1680. Has the Leaf of Index to the Maps, also separate leaf of publisher's advertisement. *With a map of Long Island and New York.* Contains numerous references to the Indians, Trading Long Island, New York, Tobacco, etc. A description of New York reads "New York is built most of Brick and Stone, and covered with red and black tile, and the land being high, it gives at a distance a pleasing aspect to Spectators." Also refers to Horse-Racing on Long Island. (A few of the maps very slightly cut into.)

821. **MOREAU (HENRY).** La Politique Française en Amérique, 1861-64. 8vo, boards, morocco back (rubbed).

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Paris, 1864

822. **[MOREAU (JOHN B.).]** Events in the History of New York City with illustrations from Shakespeare. By a New Yorker. 12mo, uncut and unopened. [New York], 1880

FIRST EDITION. Cut signature of author pasted on fly-leaf.

823. **MORGAN (A. T.).** Yazoo; or, on the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. 8vo. Washington: Published by the Author, 1884

824. **MORGAN (DANIEL).** Two D. s., each 1 p., small 4to. Receipts for money paid. Signed also by Battaile Muse, agent for Gen. Washington.

825. **MORGAN (GEORGE C.).** Landscape Views of New England. *Lithographed views of Beaver Brook Mt. (Danbury), and Lake Neversink (Danbury).* 8vo. New York, 1847

SCARCE. No. 1, all published.

826. **[MORGAN (WILLIAM).]** Illustrations of Masonry, by one of the Fraternity who has devoted Thirty Years to the subject. 8vo, uncut. Cincinnati, [1826]

Contains the confession of one of the murderers of Morgan.

827. **MORMON.** The Book of Mormon. 12mo, original sheep (pp. stained, and fly-leaves wanting). Palmyra, 1830

FIRST EDITION.

828. —— Mormon Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon, or Joseph Smith's Golden Bible . . . also, an Argument between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and Tyler Parsons, the author. 8vo, half red morocco (back worn), original wrappers bound in. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1841

SCARCE.

829. —— Bennett (John C.). The History of the Saints; or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. *Portrait and woodcut.* 12mo, boards. Boston, 1842

VERY SCARCE. Contains chapters on amours and attempted seductions; Crim. Con. cases; Assassinations and attempted assassinations, etc.

830. —— The Times and Seasons. Vol. 6, Nos. 1-23 inclusive. 8vo, boards, cloth back. Nauvoo, 1845

Scarce Mormon periodical.

831. **MORTON (THOMAS).** Columbus; or, a World Discovered. An Historical Play. 8vo. London, 1792

With the leaf of Epilogue. Displays the customs of the aborigines.

832. —— Columbus; or, the Discovery of America. An Historical Play. 12mo, old marbled boards, rebacked. Boston, 1794

SCARCE. This edition not mentioned by Sabin. Another Play is bound in at the end.

833. **MOULTON (JOSEPH W.).** New York 170 Years Ago. *With a view of New York in 1673* (slightly torn in fold). 8vo (pp. somewhat foxed), original wrappers bound in. New York, 1843

SCARCE. This forms Part 4 of Yates and Moulton's History of New York.

834. —— Another copy. *With folding view in perfect state.* 8vo, half red morocco (name cut from margin of title).
New York, 1843

835. **MOULTRIE (WILLIAM).** Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. *Engraved portrait of the author.* 2 vols, 8vo, full old sheep (slightly foxed, cover and one vol. detached).
New-York: Printed by David Longworth, for the Author, 1802
First Edition. Scarce.

836. **MULRENAN (PATRICK).** A Brief Historical Sketch of the Catholic Church on Long Island. 12mo. New York, 1871
First Edition.

837. **MUNOZ (JUAN BAUT).** Historia del Neuva-Mundo. *Portrait and map.* Vol. 1 [all published.] Royal 8vo, contemporary sheep. Madrid, 1793
Scarce. This work was undertaken by the especial order of Charles III, who demanded of its author a complete history of the Spanish discoveries and conquests in America. The continuation never appeared in print, being prohibited by the Spanish government as being too enlightened and truthful.

838. **MUNRO (ROBERT).** A Description of Genesee County, in the State of New York . . . with an Appendix containing a description of the Military Lands. *Map.* 8vo.
New York: Printed for the Author, 1804
Very rare.

839. **MURPHY (HENRY C.).** Catalogue of his Magnificent Library, consisting almost wholly of Americana. *Priced in pencil, with printed prices bound in.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1884

840. **MYRTHE (A. T.).** Ambrosio de Letinez; or, The First Texian Novel. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, half calf antique.
New York, 1852
First edition. Very scarce. Embraces a description of the countries bordering on the Rio Bravo, with incidents of the War of Independence.

841. **NARRAGANSETT CLUB.** Publications. Vols. 1, 3 and 4. 3 vols., small 4to, half morocco (worn), and one in paper, uncut. Providence, 1866-70
Contain: Roger Williams' Key into the Language of America; Letter of John Cotton; The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution; The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody.

842. **NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY** of Distinguished Americans (The). *Numerous portraits* (foxed). 4 vols., royal 8vo, stamped red morocco, gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges.
Philadelphia, 1846

843. **NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.** Annual Reports for 1863, 1864, 1865 and 1868. 4 pamphlets.
Montreal, 1863-8

844. **[NEAL (JOHN).]** Battle of Niagara, a Poem, without Notes; and Goldau, or the Maniac Harper. By Jehu O'Cataract. 16mo, original printed boards, rebacked, uncut. Baltimore, 1818

First Edition. Scarce.

845. —— Otho: A Tragedy. 16mo, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1819

First Edition.

846. [——] Authorship. A Tale. By a New Englander over-sea. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1830

First Edition.

847. —— Another copy. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut (blank portion of last leaf torn away). Boston, 1830

First Edition.

848. —— Another copy. 12mo, original boards, uncut.

First Edition. Boston, 1830

849. **NEILL (E. D.).** The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. *Portrait, numerous fine plates after Eastman, and maps.* 4to (back strip loose). Philadelphia, 1858

Large paper copy of the First Edition, one of 100 copies.

850. **NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.** Description of New Brighton, on Staten Island, opposite the City of New York. *Folding map, and folding lithographed view of New Brighton.* 8vo, boards (a little worn). [New York, 1836]

Scarce. This is a prospectus issued by the New Brighton Association, and the map and plate of the present copy are in perfect condition.

851. **NEW BRUNSWICK.** Acts of the General Assembly of Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick, from the 26th Year of the Reign of King George the III to the 6th Year of the Reign of King William the IV. [1786-1836]. 4to, boards, calf back (binding worn and broken). Fredericton, 1838

With numerous references and accounts of the Moravians, Quakers, Law and Order, Marriage and Divorce, etc. Compiled by George F. S Berton.

852. —— Journal of the Legislative Council of the Province of New Brunswick. From 29th January to 14th April, 1845. 4to, boards, calf back. Fredericton, 1845

853. —— Journal of the House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, from the Twenty eighth day of January to the Fourteenth day of April, 1847. Folio, boards, sheep back (cover loose). Fredericton, 1847

854. **[NEWELL (R. H.).]** The Palace Beautiful and other Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo. New York, 1865

First Edition. Suppressed by the author, as he says in "Versatilities," for private reasons.

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE NEW ENGLAND TRACT

855. **NEW ENGLAND.** A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New England. Written in private to one that desired information therein; by an Inhabitant there, a Friend to Truth and Peace. Small 4to, boards, morocco back.

London: Printed by Matth. Simmons and John Rothwell, 1645

THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS SUPERLATIVELY RARE NEW ENGLAND TRACT, which was not in Hoe, Huth, Church, nor any of the large collections of Ameri ana recently dispersed, AND OF WHICH NO COPY APPEARS TO HAVE OCCURRED IN MANY YEARS.

A SUPERB COPY, with broad margins.

856. **NEW ENGLAND.** Smith (Humphry). A Collection of the several Writings and Faithful Testimonies of that Suffering Servant of God, and Patient Follower of the Lamb. Small 4to, half calf (hinge cracked, two leaves mended, and writing on title).

London, 1683

Contains "A Warning to New England's Pretended Christians" (who persecuted the Quakers).

857. **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Constitution and Laws of the State of New Hampshire, together with the Constitution of the United States. Thick 8vo, original sheep (one leaf torn, but perfect).

Dover, 1805

858. **NEW HAVEN GAZETTE (THE),** and the Connecticut Magazine, for the Year 1786. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 7, 12-13, 15-16, 18, 25-36, 40-42, 45-46, and 48 to 51. 32 numbers, 4to, paper (two numbers defective).

New-Haven: Printed by Meigs and Dana, [1786]

A rare periodical.

859. **NEW JERSEY.** The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the Time of the Surrender of the Government in the Second Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, to this Present Time. By Samuel Nevill. 2 vols., folio, old calf.

[Philadelphia:] Printed by William Bradford, 1752

860. —— Another copy, wanting title-page. Folio, old calf.

861. —— Acts of the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey, from the Establishment of the present Government, and Declaration of Independence, to the End of the first Sitting of the eighth Session, on the 24th of December, 1783; with the Constitution prefixed. To which is annexed, an Appendix, etc. Folio, original sheep (scraped, and pp. time-discolored).

Trenton: Isaac Collins, 1784

862. —— An Address from the Council of Proprietors of the Western Division of New Jersey, to the Occupiers of Lands within the Angle. To which are added, Remarks on the said Address. By Aristides. 16mo, original blue wrappers.

Printed in the United States of America, [Burlington, N. J.], 1795

VERY SCARCE. Attributed to W. P. Van Ness.

863. —— Laws of the State of New Jersey, revised and published under the Authority of the Legislature. By William Paterson. Folio, original sheep (covers loose), some lateral edges uncut. Newark: Matthias Day, 1800

Good copy, with the leaf of errata. The arrangement of the contents differs somewhat from the edition with the Blauvelt imprint.

864. —— Laws of the State of New Jersey. Compiled . . . by Joseph Bloomfield. 8vo, original sheep (rubbed). Trenton, 1811

865. —— Young (David). The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, original boards, cloth back (slightly frayed).

A scarce and curious narrative. Newark, 1826

866. —— The Original Vellum Deed from Amos Strettell to Alex. Seaton, for One-Ninetieth part of West New-Jersey. Dated August 27, 1702. Signed by Alex. Seaton, and several others. Large folio.

According to Smith's "History of New Jersey," the Province of West Jersey contained 2,625,000 acres. This deed consequently was for 29,166 acres, which were sold for £140.

867. **NEW NETHERLAND.** Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandische Provintien. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *Map.* 4to, uncut. New York, 1854

One of 125 copies.

868. **NEW ORLEANS IMPRINT.** Les Impériales. Par A. Lussan. 8vo, contemporary half calf. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1841

869. **NEWSPAPERS.** The Daily Advertiser. From Aug. 21, 1788 to Jan. 2, 1796 (irregular). 338 pieces, folio. New York, 1788-96

870. —— Columbian Centinel. From Jan. 1, 1791 to Dec. 29, 1813 (irregular), and a number of duplicates. About 845 pieces, folio, bound and unbound (some numbers defective). Boston, 1791-1813

871. —— The Mercury and New-England Palladium. From Jan. 9, 1801 to Dec. 31, 1802 (irregular). 2 vols., atlas folio, boards, calf backs (worn). Boston, 1801-2

872. —— New-York Herald. From No. 6, Jan. 20, 1802 to No. 474, July 19, 1806 (irregular). 2 vols., atlas folio, boards, calf backs (worn). New York, 1802-6

873. —— Freeman's Friend. From Aug. 21, 1805 to Aug. 15, 1807. 2 vols., folio, unbound (3 numbers defective, and some foxings). Saco, [Maine] 1805-7

Vols. 1 and 2 complete.

874. —— The Columbian. From No. 1, Nov. 1, 1809 to No. 153, April 30, 1810. Folio, boards, calf back (covers loose).
New York, 1809-10

875. —— Cherokee Phoenix, and Indians' Advocate. Edited by E. Boudinott. From August 14, 1830 to May 31, 1834 (irregular), 8 numbers, folio. New Echota, [Ga.], 1830-34

VERY RARE. An early specimen of Cherokee printing. Published in part in the Cherokee language and characters.

876. —— New-York Tribune. From Dec. 24, 1841 to June 30, 1842 (irregular). Folio, half calf (rubbed). New York, 1841-2

877. —— The New York Herald. From Jan. 1, 1861 to Aug. 3, 1866 (irregular). Hundreds of issues, folio.
New York, 1861-6

878. —— The New York Times. From Jan. 1, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1864 (not quite consecutive). 12 vols., folio, half roan (rubbed).
New York, 1862-4

879. —— The Boston Gazette, or Country Journal, for Oct. 13, 1755, with supplement; March 14, 1757; May 2, 1757; May 12, 1777; and Feb. 20, 1792. 6 pieces, folio, paper.

880. —— Pennsylvania Packet, or General Advertiser. From Jan. 9, 1775 to Dec. 24, 1787 (irregular). 25 numbers, folio.

881. —— The Independent Chronicle and the Universal Advertiser, for Oct. 9, 1777; The Massachusetts Spy, for Oct. 29, 1772; The Maryland Journal and Baltimore Advertiser, from July 21, to Sept. 20 (irregular, and a few numbers slightly defective). 18 pieces, folio, paper.

882. —— The Morning Chronicle, and London Advertiser. From May 23 to June 22, 1778 (irregular). 60 pieces, folio.

Contains a mass of material relating to the American Revolution.

883. —— The Royal American Gazette, July 31, 1783; The Farmer's Journal, for June 7, 1790 and June 27, 1791; The Albany Gazette, from March 4, 1799 to April 7, 1803 (irregular), 7 numbers; Mercantile Advertiser, from May 17 to July 26, 1810 (irregular), 54 numbers. N. Y., 1810; and others. About 175 pieces.

884. —— The New-York Packet. From Jan. 30, 1787 to Dec. 24, 1789 (irregular). 10 pieces, folio, paper.

885. —— The Repertory. From Jan. 1, 1808 to Dec. 30, 1808 (not quite consecutive). 96 numbers. Boston, 1808; Boston Recorder and Telegraph. From Jan. 6, 1826 to Dec. 28, 1827. Boston, 1826-7. Together 96 unbound numbers, and one vol., in boards and calf.

886. **NEW YORK.** Laws of New York, from the Year 1691 to 1751, inclusive [Livingston-Smith compilation.] Folio, original sheep (pp. stained, and last leaf damaged).
New York: Printed by James Parker, 1752

887. —— Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York. Began the 9th Day of April, 1691 and Ended the 27th of September, 1743. 2 vols., folio (old sheep, Vol. II unbound (broken, and corners torn from last few margins. Sold w. a. f.). New York: Hugh Gaine, 1764-6

SCARCE. Has the leaf of Appendix. The largest issue from the Gaine Press.

888. —— Journal of the Assembly of the State of New York. Second Meeting of the Third Session. Pp. 87-156. Folio, sewn, uncut (no title). [Albany, 1780]

888A. —— The same for the Second Meeting of the Fifth Session. Pp. 49-104. 2 copies (no title). [Albany, 1782]

889. —— The same for the Second Meeting of the Eighth Session, begun and holden in the City of New York, on Friday Jan. 27, 1785. Folio, canvas.
New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1785

A VERY FINE CLEAN COPY. With the old autograph of D. Gelston on title.

890. —— The same for the First Meeting of their Thirteenth Session. Folio, sewn, uncut. New York, 1789

Fine copy.

891. —— Laws of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution, and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the First to the Twelfth Session, inclusive. 2 vols. in one, folio, suède calf (one cover loose, and lib. st.). New York, 1789

These Laws were edited by Samuel Jones and Richard Varick.

892. —— Journal of the Senate of the State of New York. The Second Meeting of the Thirteenth Session. Folio, sewn, uncut.
New York, 1790

893. —— Another copy (title slightly stained).

894. —— The same for the Twenty-Seventh Session.
Albany [1804]

895. —— BROADSIDE of Gov. George Clinton, offering a Reward for the apprehension of John Ryer for the Murder of Isaac Smith. May 24, 1792. 1 p., folio. New York, 1792

Not in Evans.

896. —— Journal of the Assembly of the State of New York. Sixteenth Session. Folio, sewn, uncut (some pp. stained).
New York: Childs and Swaine, 1792

897. —— Examinations relative to the Committee who canvassed the Votes for Governor, Lieut. Governor, and Senators. Folio, sheets, uncut. 16 pieces. N. p., 1792-3

ISSUED IN BROADSIDE FORM, and includes the reports of the examinations for Nov. 30, Dec. 3, Dec. 15, Dec. 18, Dec. 22, Dec. 26, Dec. 28, 1792, and Jan. 2, 3, Feb. 20 at 4 P. M., 21, 21 at 4 P. M., 22, 22 at 4 P. M., 23, 23 at 4 P. M., 1793.

A MS. memo. of the contents appears on the verso of a Broadside Proclamation of Gov. George Clinton, offering a reward for the apprehension of the murderer of Isaac Smith. May 24, 1792.

898. —— Another lot of these Broadside sheets, except the issue for Nov. 30, and without the Clinton Broadside. 15 pieces.

899. —— A List of the Names of Persons to whom Military Patents have issued out of the Secretary's Office, and to whom delivered. Folio, sewn, uncut. [New York,] 1793

VERY SCARCE. One of 300 copies printed.

900. —— Laws and Ordinances Ordained and Established by the Mayor Aldermen and Commonality of the City of New York . . . Published the Tenth Day of May, 1793 in the . . . Mayoralty of Richard Varick. Old name of Samuel Jones on title. 8vo, sheep (rubbed). New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, 1793

Contains the "Montgomerie Charter." SCARCE. Good copy.

901. —— Laws and Ordinances, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York . . . Passed and published the 18th day of January, 1808, in the Mayoralty of Marinus Willett. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1808

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Old autograph of S. and J. L. Lawrence, on title.

902. —— Public Laws of the State of New York, passed at the 32d Session of the Legislature, begun and held at Albany, Nov. 1, 1808. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Albany, 1809

903. —— Bridges (William). Map of the City of New York and Island of Manhattan, with explanatory Remarks and References. 8vo, contemporary half red roan. New York: Printed for the Author, 1811

FIRST EDITION. The map, which was issued separately, and was the largest issued up to this time, is absent.

904. —— Laws and Ordinances ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York . . . to which are added, the Health Laws of the State of New York. *Portrait of De Witt Clinton inserted.* 8vo, boards, rebacked, uncut and unopened. New York, 1812

905. —— Map of the Northern Part of the State of New York. By Amos Lay. *Colored.* Large folded, linen-backed, folded to 8vo, in board covers, roan back (cover loose). New York, 1812

906. —— Laws of the State of New York, passed at the Fortieth Session of the Legislature. 8vo, original boards, uncut (covers stained and back chipped). Albany, 1817

907. —— The Second Annual Report of the Managers of the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism in the City of New York . . . Dec. 29, 1819, with an Appendix on the subject of Pauperism. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1820

908. —— Clinton (De Witt). Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. By Hibernicus. 12mo, boards. New York, 1822

909. —— Report of the Committee on Laws, to the Corporation of the City of New York, on the subject of Interment, within the populous parts of the City . . . June 9, 1825. 8vo, wrappers. New York: Mahlon Day, 1825

910. —— The Balloting Book and other Documents relating to Military Bounty Lands in the State of New York. Folio, original half sheep. Albany, 1825

VERY SCARCE. Fine clean copy internally.

911. —— Itinéraire du Fleuve Hudson. By J. Milbert. 2 vols. of text and 2 vols. of *lithographed plates*. 4 vols., 4to and folio, cloth (covers loose and back strips missing). Paris, 1828

VERY SCARCE. The work contains 53 MAGNIFICENT LITHOGRAPHS ON INDIA PAPER. Among them a view of NEW YORK, TAKEN FROM WEEHAWKEN; VIEW OF NEW YORK FROM PREVOST STREET; TARRYTOWN, WHERE MAJOR ANDRÉ WAS CAPTURED; Sing Sing; West Point; Town of Hudson; View of Albany; View of Albany, with the House of the First Dutch Governor; Saratoga Springs; Falls of the Hudson; Lake George; Niagara Falls; View of Boston and the South Boston Bridge, etc., etc.

912. —— Macauley (James). The Natural, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges cracked and bindings rubbed). New York, 1829

FIRST EDITION.

913. —— An Atlas of the State of New York. Containing a map of the State and of the several Counties. And also the Physical Geography of the State of the several Counties & Statistical Tables of the same, by David H. Burr. *52 colored maps, and on the engraved title is a fine view of the Hudson River, near Fishkill.* Atlas folio, old half calf (worn). Ithaca, 1829

914. —— Skillman's New York Police Reports. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1830

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce.

915. —— Another copy. *Woodcuts, but no frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1830

916. —— Names and Places of Abode of the Members of the Common Council, etc. . . . from 1831, 1832, 1838, and 1840. 4 vols., 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1831-40

The precursor of Valentine's Manuals.

917. —— Ferry Leases now in Force. Printed under the direction of the Comptroller . . . Oct. 22, 1832. 8vo, original blue wrappers (back slightly gnawed). [New York, 1832]

918. —— Williams (Edwin). New York as it is, in 1839; and Citizens' Advertising Directory. *Folding map* (torn). 18mo, full roan. New York, 1833

919. —— Report of the Commissioners . . . relative to supplying the City of New York with Pure and Wholesome Water. November, 1833. *Large folding maps and diagrams.* 8vo, limp boards. New York, 1833

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

920. —— Maps of the Survey of the Waters of the East and North Rivers. *2 folding maps.* With the Mayor's Message of May 28, 1838, transmitting the plans to the Board of Aldermen. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1838

SCARCE. The maps show the soundings of the Hudson River from Governor's Island to 14th Street, and of the East River from Governor's Island to Rivington Street.

921. —— Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. By F. B. Tower. *Engraved title and numerous engraved views, plans, etc.* 4to.

SCARCE. New York, 1843

922. —— Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct in English, German, and French. By T. Schramke. *With 20 folding plates.* 4to, boards, cloth back (plates somewhat foxed). New York and Berlin, 1855

923. —— Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Vol. 1 [all published.] 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Morrisania, 1867

One of 100 copies.

924. —— In Old New York. 12 etched plates by Hollyer, signed. In 12 wrappers. India Paper copy. New York, 1900

925. —— A Biography of Fernando Wood. A History of the Forgeries, Perjuries, and other Crimes of our "Model" Mayor. No. 1 [all published.] 8vo, original wrappers. N. p., n. d.

926. —— Journal of the Assembly of the State of New York at their 24th Session, began and held at the City of Albany, Nov. 4, 1800. Folio, stitched, uncut (outer leaves somewhat stained). Albany: Printed by Loring Andrews. n. d.

SCARCE IN THIS UNCUT STATE.

927. —— BROADSIDE. To the Freeholders and Freemen of the City and County of New York. 1 p., folio, dated New York, April 28, 1775. Mounted in sunken mat. Signed "Isaac Low, Chairman."

Gives the names of the Committee of 100, as the General Committee for the City of New York, also the names of the Deputies to be voted for on May 22, 1775.

928. —— Manuscript Marriage Settlement between A. M. Isaacks and Rebekah Simson on the one side, and Sampson Simson and Jochabed M. Simson, on the other. 27 pp., folio. Dated June 18, 1806. Signed by the participating parties, and witnessed by R. Riker, one time Mayor of New York, and Thomas Addis Emmet, who sign three times.

929. —— Corporation Contract (copy) between the Mayor and Aldermen of New York City and Robert R. Livingston and Robert Fulton, establishing Fulton Ferry; Original appointment on vellum, of Caleb Heathcote as Judge of the Inferior Court; Original Will of Francis Basset, with Elias Desbrosses as Witness; A. L. s. of R. Riker, Henry Brevoort, Jr., Samuel Swartwout, G. C. Verplanck, and others. 10 pieces.

930. **NEW YORK ATLAS MAGAZINE (THE).** Vol. 1, Nos. 1-16 [all published.] Jan. 1, 1834 to August 15, 1834. 4to, half calf (hinges weak). New York, 1834

SCARCE.

931. **NEW YORK BOOK OF POETRY (THE).** *Engraved title.* 8vo, uncut. New York, 1837

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

932. **NEW YORK BROADSIDE.** Ode for the Federal Procession Upon the Adoption of the New Government. Composed by Mr. L**. Within ornamental border, Arms of New York at the top. 1 p., folio. [New York, n. d.]

RARE. This Broadside was struck off in the streets of New York and thrown to the people from the Press. Sabin does not locate a copy.

933. **NEW YORK CITY.** The New-York City-Hall Recorder, for the year 1816. By Daniel Rogers. 8vo, original boards, calf back. 2 copies (one with name on title). [New York], 1817

934. —— The Charter of the City of New-York. Published Pursuant to an Order of Common Council, Passed June 14th, 1819. 8vo, half sheep (rubbed).

New York: Printed by Grattan and Banks, 1819

RARE. Contains much historical matter of great interest.

935. —— Watson (John F.). Historic Tales of Olden Time: concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New-York City and State. *9 lithograph views* (slightly foxed). 12mo, original boards, cloth back (hinge cracked, and name on title).

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1832

936. —— An Account of the Conflagration of the Principle part of the First Ward of the City of New York. With numerous etchings and a plan Showing the State of the Ruins, with a list of names of the persons burnt out, etc. *4 views* (wants plan). 8vo, original wrappers (slightly torn). [New York, 1835]

VERY SCARCE.

937. —— Corporation of the City of New-York. Communication from the Comtroller to the Commissioners of the Sinking Funds, transmitting Maps and Lists of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New-York, Jan. 1, 1860. *12 large folding maps.* Small 4to. New York, 1860

Limited Edition, scarce.

938. —— Los Dramas De Neuva-York. Novela Original de Jose Rivera y Rio. Adornada con estampas litograficas. *View of Broadway and numerous other interesting and curious lithographs.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, boards, morocco back.

Mexico: J. Rivere, 1869

EXTREMELY SCARCE. A Very Curious work, containing numerous views of New York and New York Life, with views of the interiors of abodes of vice, etc. Printed and written in Mexico.

939. —— Laws and Ordinances, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York . . . Published the Tenth Day of May 1793 in the 4th year of the Mayoralty of Richard Varick. 8vo, full old sheep.

New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, 1793

RARE. With the leaf of Index at the end.

940. —— Valentine (D. T.). Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for the years 1841 to 1870 (not quite consecutive, and with many duplicates). *With numerous colored lithograph views, maps, plans, etc.* 104 vols., various sizes and bindings (a large number of vols. imperfect). New York, v. d.

941. **NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY.** Longworth's American Almanac, New-York Register, and City Directory, for the years 1800-42 (irregular, and some duplicates). 29 vols., 12mo. cloth and half calf (worn, not collated). New York, 1800-41

942. —— Elliot's improved New-York Double Directory. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1812

943. **NEW YORK MAPS.** A RARE COLLECTION OF 17 MAPS, being Exhibits in the Case of Nott vs. Thayer and others, tried in the Superior Court, New York, 1854. Folding to 8vo.

Those maps were used in cross suits raising questions of the rights of the City of New York and the owners of upland, in lands covered by water, involving questions of boundary, construction, constitutionality of statutes, and riparian rights in general. The property involved extended from 9th to 23d Streets along the East River front.

The importance of the case may be judged by the eminent counsel employed, including: John M. Barbour, J. Laroque, David Dudley Field, Daniel E. Sickles, etc.

944. **NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE AND GONCALO DE).** Relacion del viaje que por orden de sv Magd y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias, Hizieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal y Goncalo de Nodal hermanos . . . al

descubrimiento del estrecho nuebo de S. Vincente y reconosimio del de Magellanes. *Fine engraved title in compartments, with portraits of the brothers Nodal, and the* ORIGINAL CHART *engraved on copper.* 8vo, full green morocco, richly gilt back and borders, gilt edges.

Madrid: Por Fernando Correa de Montenegro, 1621

A FINE COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE EARLIEST EDITION, with the chart in fine state. THIS CHART IS PARTICULARLY RARE AND VALUABLE, HAVING BEEN SUPPRESSED BY THE SPANISH GOVERNMENT.

The work gives an account of the Spanish expedition sent out by order of Philip III immediately after the return of Schouten's expedition, for the exploration of the Magellan Straits. The brothers Nodal sailed from Lisbon, Sept. 27, 1618, and did not return until July 9 of the following year. They had with them two Dutch pilots, Jan de Witte, named in the narrative, and Valentine Jansz, who wrote another account of the same voyage. The Strait Le Maire was rechristened S. Vincent, which name it retained for some time on Spanish maps.

THE PRESENT COPY CONTAINS THE SUPPLEMENT (not mentioned by Rich) "*Tabla para saber las horas*" and "*Relacion Sumaria de los servicios de los Capitanes . . . Nodal.*"

945. **NOORT (OLIVIER VAN).** Wonderlijcke Voyagie by de Hollanders ghedaen, door de Strate Magalanes. *Black Letter. Copperplates.* Small 4to, limp boards (a few slight tears).

Utrecht, 1649

946. **NORTH CAROLINA.** Haywood (John). Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North-Carolina, from the year 1789, to the year 1798. 8vo, original calf (slightly rubbed). Halifax, [N. C.], 1799

Scarce.

947. **NORTH CAROLINA TELEGRAPH.** From Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb. 3, 1826) to No. 46 (Dec. 15, 1826), wanting No. 42, and first leaf of No. 24. 8vo, half sheep. Fayetteville, N. C., 1826

A SCARCE PERIODICAL. Not in Sabin.

948. **OAKES (WILLIAM).** Scenery of the White Mountains. *With 16 lithographed plates after the drawings of Isaac Sprague.* Folio, boards (covers loose). Boston, 1848

949. **O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.).** A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and Parts Thereof Printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. Imp. 8vo, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. Albany, 1861

One of 150 copies privately printed at the expense of James Lenox.

950. **ODD VOLUMES.** Yoakum (H.). History of Texas. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1856; The Federalist. FIRST EDITION. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1788; History of Kentucky (Marshall), Vol. 1. Frankfort, 1824; and others. 11 vols., 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings.

951. **OEHLER (ANDREW).** The Life, Adventure, and Unparalleled Sufferings of Andrew Oehler: Containing an Account of his Travels through . . . the East and West Indies, and part of

the United States, etc. 12mo, original calf (worn, and pp. stained, and margin of title frayed). Trenton: D. Fenton. 1811

UNUSUAL AND CURIOUS. Comprises the actual experiences of a German traveller through Mexico, Georgia, Louisiana, etc., who speculated in lands, enacted the part of a prestidigitateur occasionally, gave public balloon ascensions, etc., from all of which he derived sufficient to support himself during his travels.

Journal of travels in the Carolinas in 1802, to Tennessee, with a voyage down the Mississippi to Louisiana, in 1805, etc.

952. **OGDENSBURG.** Reminiscences of, 1749-1907. Edited by Swe-Kat-Si-Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, uncut. New York, 1907

953. **OHIO.** A Map of the State of Ohio, from actual survey, by B. Hough and A. Bourne. Engraved by H. S. Tanner. Size 47 by 61, linen backed, and bound with silk. Folded to 8vo.

A FINE COPY OF THIS VERY SCARCE MAP. Chillicothe, 1815

954. **OHIO CANAL.** Commencement of the Ohio Canal, at the Licking Summit, July 4th, 1825. 8vo, sewn.

VERY SCARCE. Lancaster, Ohio: John Herman, n. d. [1825]

955. **OLIVER (ISABELLA).** Poems, on various subjects. 12mo, original sheep. Carlisle: A. Loudon, 1805

FIRST EDITION.

956. —— Another copy. Hinges cracked, but clean inside.

957. **ONEIDA COMMUNITY.** The Berean. A Manual for the help of those who seek the Faith of the Primitive Church. By John H. Noyes. 8vo. Putney, 1847

958. —— 2 more copies.

959. —— 2 more copies.

960. —— Bible Argument defining the Relations of the Sexes in the Kingdom of Heaven. 8vo, wrappers.
[Oneida Reserve, 1849]

Reprinted from the First Annual Report of the Community.

961. —— The Free Church Circular. Vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 28, 1850 to No. 24, complete; Vol. 2, No. 1, Feb. 20, 1851 to No. 16, June 28, 1851. Bound in one vol. 8vo, half roan (back missing).
Oneida Reserve, 1850-51

962. —— The same. Vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 28, 1850 to No. 24, Jan. 30, 1851. Bound in one vol., 8vo.

963. —— Hand Book of the Oneida Community; with a Sketch of its Founder and an outline of its Constitution and Doctrines. *Illustration.* 8vo, original wrappers. Wallingford, 1867

Contains one of the earliest, if not the first view of the buildings of the Oneida Community.

964. —— Salvation from Sin, the End of Christian Faith. By J. H. Noyes. 8vo, wrappers (back worn).
Wallingford Community, 1869

965. —— History of American Socialism. By John H. Noyes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870

First Edition.

966. —— Hand-Book of the Oneida Community; containing a brief Sketch of its present condition, internal economy and leading principles. No. 2. 12mo, original printed wrappers (tear in front cover). Oneida, 1871

Scarce. Contains a list of the Publications of the Communi y.

967. —— Male Continence. By John H. Noyes. 8vo, original wrappers. Oneida, 1872

968. —— Another copy.

969. —— Hand-Book of the Oneida Community, 1875. 8vo, original wrappers. Oneida, [1875]

Contains much information of the aims and life of the community and a synopsis of its publications.

970. —— Another copy.

971. **ONEIDA, N. Y.** A Narrative of the Revival of Religion, in the County of Oneida, particularly in the bounds of the Presbytery of Oneida, in the Year 1826. 8vo (pages time-discolored).
Scarce. Utica, 1826

972. **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.** Thomas Nast. One a self pen-and ink portrait in a happy condition pressing the button of a valet's vest for an electric button at the entrance of the Players' club; another by him, a Political subject, with Blaine on the ground under the heels of some foreign suspects; also, a small wash drawing of a River Scene, by F. O. C. Darley. 3 pieces, framed.

973. **[OSBORN (LAUGHTON).]** Sixty Years of the Life of Jeremy Levis. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, cloth backs, uncut.
New York, 1831

First Edition. The Author's own copy, partly interleaved, and filled with his Manuscript Notes for a revised edition.

974. **OSBORN (SELLECK).** Poems. *Engraved title.* 12mo, boards, calf back, uncut. Boston: Orcutt, [1823]

First Edition. Bookplate of Henry B. Anthony.

975. **PAGAN (COUNT OF).** An Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazones in America. *Folding map.* 12mo, old calf (one cover loose).
London, 1661

976. **[PAINE (ROBERT TREAT).]** The Ruling Passion: An Occasional Poem. By Thomas Paine. Small 4to, sewn (small piece torn from upper corner of title). Boston, 1797

FIRST EDITION. This poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society was also a source of pecuniary profit to Paine, yielding him some twelve hundred dollars. Does not contain the half-title.

977. **PAINE (R. T., JR.).** A Monody on the Death of Lieut. Gen. Sir John Moore, with Notes, Historical and Political. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1811

FIRST EDITION.

978. **[PAINE (THOMAS).]** The Pennsylvania Magazine. Vol. 1. Edited by Thomas Paine. *Plates* (defective). 8vo, half blue calf, gilt back, gilt top. (Pages 113-6 are missing.)

VERY RARE. Philadelphia, 1775

979. —— Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, etc. 8vo. No half-title.

Philadelphia: Melchior Steiner, 1782

THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

980. —— The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation of Captain Asgill, of the Guards. Nos. 1-14 (except 11 and 13). 8vo, unbound (lib. st.). London, [1788]

SCARCE. The publishers of this edition were unable to secure copies of Nos. 11 and 13, hence their absence here.

981. [——] Letters. 8vo. Albany, 1792

These letters are addressed to the Earl of Shelburne; Sir Guy Carleton; Authors of "The Republican"; and the Abbé Sieyès.

982. —— Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation. 8vo, sewn. London, 1792

FIRST EDITION. Written in answer to the opponents of the publishing of the Second Part of "The Rights of Man" then in the press, and for which Paine was prosecuted and convicted as the "Author of a false, scandalous, malicious and seditious libel."

983. —— Rights of Man. Part the Second. Combining Principle and Practice. 8vo, sewn. No half-title. London, 1792

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

984. —— Rights of Man, Part the Second, combining Principle and Practice. 8vo, sewn, uncut. London, 1792

FIRST EDITION.

985. —— Prospects on the War and Paper Currency. Second Edition corrected. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1793

986. —— Letter addressed to the Addressers on the Proclamation. 8vo, sewn. New York, 1793

The half-title reads: "Paine's Rights of Man Part Third."

987. —— Dissertation on First Principles of Government. 8vo, half red morocco (pp. somewhat foxed), uncut. Paris, [1795]

First Edition. Very scarce. Bound in: "Considerations on the French War, in which the circumstances leading to it . . . are examined in a Letter to William Pitt." By a British Merchant. London, 1794.

988. —— Another copy (lib. st.). 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.

989. —— Letter to George Washington, on Affairs Public and Private. 8vo, boards, morocco back.

Philadelphia: Benj. F. Bache, 1796

The very rare First Edition of the scurrilous letter to Washington. Fine copy.

990. —— Another copy. Philadelphia: B. F. Bache, 1796

991. —— An Oration written at the Request of the Young Men of Boston, and delivered July 17, 1799, in commemoration of the Dissolution of the Treaties and Consular Convention, between France and America. 8vo. Boston, 1799

First Edition.

992. —— Another copy.

993. [——] The Life of Thomas Paine. By James Cheetham. 8vo, boards (a little worn), uncut (name on title).

First Edition. New York, 1809

994. —— Examination of the Passages in the New Testament, quoted from the Old, and called Prophecies concerning Jesus Christ. To which is prefixed, An Essay on Dream . . . with an Appendix containing my Private Thoughts of a Future State, etc. 8vo.

New York: Printed for the Author, n. d.

The rarest of Paine's works. This work is a supplement to, and explanation of, his Age of Reason.

995. —— The Life of Thomas Paine. 18 pp. 8vo. N. p., n. d.

Excessively rare. There is no general title, only a half-title. Stated to be an abstract of an account of Paine's life by Mr. Oldys of Philadelphia. A Severe Critical Attack on Paine. The author writes: "The Reader of this plain candid narrative may judge for himself, whether Mr. Paine be a friend to Great Britain, or a man whose conduct he would chuse to imitate . . ."

996. **PALMER.** Volume No. 1 of Palmer Records. Proceedings, or Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Re-Union held at Stonington, Conn., August 10 and 11, 1881. *Artotype illustrations.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Brooklyn, 1881

The supplement was not issued until the following year.

997. **[PARKE (JOHN).]** The Lyric Works of Horace translated into English Verse, to which are added a number of Original Poems. By a Native of America. 8vo, boards, cloth back (frontispiece and two leaves wanting, and pp. spotted).

Philadelphia: E. Oswald, 1786

Perfect copies are rare. The author was a soldier in Washington's army. The present copy was formerly owned by Francis Johnston of the Phila. Land Office, with his autograph on title-page.

998. **PASCHALL (EDWIN).** Old Times; or, Tennessee History, for Tennessee Boys and Girls. 16mo.
Nashville: Published for the Author, 1869

First Edition. Very scarce. Replete with Indian material and narratives. Not in Field or Eames, and while cited by Sabin, he does not locate a single copy.

999. **PATTERSON (A. W.).** Onward: A Lay of the West. Small 4to (lib. st. on title).
San Francisco and New York: A. Roman and Co. 1869

The very scarce First Edition, sketching a hasty picture of the "great and growing West."

1000. **PAUSCH (CAPTAIN).** Journal of Captain Pausch, Chief of the Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne Campaign. Translated and Annotated by William L. Stone. Small 4to, uncut.
Albany, 1886

1001. **PAYNE (JOHN HOWARD).** Adeline, the Victim of Seduction. A Melo Drama. 16mo, sewn, uncut. New York, 1822

First Edition. Scarce.

1002. —— Life and Writings. By Gabriel Harrison. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, uncut (a few pages soiled). Albany, 1875

One of 250 copies.

1003. **PAZOS (DON VINCENTE).** Letters on the United Provinces of South America, Addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay . . . Translated from the Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. *Folding map.* 8vo, half red morocco (slightly foxed).

First Edition. Rare. New York: Printed by J. Seymour, 1819

1004. **PEASE (JOHN C.) AND NILES (JOHN M.).** A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. *2 portraits and 2 folding maps* (some minor foxings). 8vo, calf (worn).
Hartford, 1819

1005. **PEMBERTON (EBENEZER).** Heaven the Residence of the Saints. A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, delivered in Boston, Oct. 11, 1770. 8vo, boards, roan back (lib. st. on title). Boston Printed: London, reprinted, 1771

Scarce. Contains "An Elegiac Poem" by Phillis [Wheatley.] With the Anthony bookplate.

1006. **PENN (WILLIAM).** Quakerism. A New Nick-Name for Old Christianity. Being an Answer to a book entituled "Quakerism no Christianity," subscribed by J. Faldo. 12mo, contemporary sheep (a little shaken, and a few edges frayed).

The very scarce First Edition. Printed Anno 1673

1007. [——] Documents relative to the Celebration of a late Marriage. 8vo, sewn, uncut (name torn from title).
Philadelphia, 1809

In reference to the marriage of William Penn with a lady who was considered beneath his station in life.

1008. —— D. s., on vellum. London, March 16, 1703/4. Appointing Frederick Redegelt to be "Sey-Master General" of the Province of Penn.

A curious document, as there does not appear to be any mention of either the man or the office in the early records of Philadelphia or Pennsylvania.

1009. —— D. s.; Thomas McKean, Signer, L. s.; Baron de Kalb, N. s.; De Witt Clinton, A. L. s.; Oliver Wolcott, Signer, signature; John Hart, Signer, cut signature; Robert Morris, Signer, A. L. s.; and others. 13 pieces.

1010. —— **and others.** A Treatise of Oaths, containing several Weighty Reasons why the People call'd Quakers refuse to Swear. Small 4to, morocco back (repair to title, and pp. stained).

N. p., 1675

First Edition. The dedication to the King is signed by Penn and others.

TWO RARE FRANKLIN IMPRINTS

1011. **PENNSYLVANIA.** Anno Regni Georgii II. At a General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, begun and holden at Philadelphia, the Fourteenth Day of October, Anno Dom. 1729 . . . and from thence continued by Adjournment to the Twelfth of January, 1729. Being the Second Session of this present Assembly. Pp. 1-[48]; Anno Regni Georgii II. At a General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, begun and holden at Philadelphia, the Fourteenth Day of October, Anno Dom. 1729 . . . and from thence continued by Adjournment to the Third of August, 1730. Being the Third Session of this Assembly. Pp. (2) 51-57. In one volume, folio, boards, cloth back (two leaves in the latter piece repaired).

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and H. Meredith, 1730

Two Pieces of extreme rarity, no copy of either appears to have occurred in many years. Evans cites them, but failed to locate a copy in any of the large libraries.

They represent two of the earliest specimens of Franklin's printing, and it is interesting to note that excluding laws, newspapers and broadsides, there seems to be only a single book known, in English having the imprint "B. Franklin," of an earlier date than 1732.

1012. —— The Charters and Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. In two vols. Folio, unbound, and wants titles to both volumes. Philadelphia: Printed by Peter Miller, 1762

These are the Laws for 1762, and this edition is known as "Big Peter Miller." They were edited by Lewis Weiss and Charles Brockden. On the final page Weiss has attested the genuineness of these Laws from the Records, over his own signature. On the first page of the Charter is a presentation inscription to the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations by the Governor's command. Signed Richard Peters Secretary.

These inscriptions tend to indicate that possibly the present was an advance copy before the titles, as it would seem as if the latter inscription would have been made upon the title-page or fly-leaf if one were present.

1013. —— Another copy. 2 vols. in one, folio, suède calf, some lower edges uncut (a few margins stained).
Philadelphia: Printed by Peter Miller and Comp., 1762

Known as the "Big Peter Miller." The slip of errata is pasted on inside of back cover. Autograph of James Tilghman.

1014. —— The Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, carefully compared with the Originals, and an Appendix . . . Together with the Royal, Proprietary, City and Borough Charters, and the Original Concessions of the Hon. William Penn to the First Settlers of the Province. Folio, original sheep (tear in title and one leaf). Philadelphia, 1775

A good crisp copy, although somewhat time-discolored. With autograph of Fredk. A. Muhlenberg on title, and note by another hand.

1015. —— The Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, Carefully compared with the Originals, and an Appendix. Folio, original sheep. Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1775

Good copy.

1016. —— An Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, etc. 8vo, sewn, uncut and unopened.

First Edition, in rare unopened state. Philadelphia, 1777

1017. —— Broadside. By the President and Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, a Proclamation. Nov. 20, 1782. Signed by John Dickinson. Folio.
[Philadelphia]: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1782

1018. —— Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania, on the Constitution, proposed for the Government of the United States. Taken accurately in Short-Hand by Thomas Lloyd. Vol. 1, 8vo, original boards, uncut (back missing, title and a few leaves foxed, ex-library copy, with stamp). Philadelphia, 1788

All published.

1019. —— The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 12mo, paper (name on title and lib. st.). Philadelphia, 1790

Rare.

1020. —— Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798. The Trial in the Supreme Court of the State of Pennsylvania. Reported from Notes by T. Lloyd. 8vo, original boards (covers loose, and name torn from upper margin of one page).

Scarce. Philadelphia, 1808

1021. —— The Register of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, etc. Edited by Samuel Hazard. Vols. 1 to 14. 14 vols., royal 8vo, half calf.
Philadelphia, [1828-35]

1022. **PENNSYVANIA SOCIETY.** The Plan of the Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of Manufactures and the Useful Arts. 8vo (some pp. spotted).
Philadelphia: R. Aitken & Son, 1787

A second title reads: "An address to an Assembly of the Friends of American Manufactures." Philadelphia, 1787.

1023. **[PETERS (SAMUEL).]** A General History of Connecticut from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, half calf, gilt back (top of title repaired). London: Printed for the Author, 1782

1024. **PETERSON (EDWARD).** History of Rhode Island. *Lithographed title and 6 plates.* 8vo. New York, 1853

First Edition.

1025. **PICKERING (JOHN).** A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. 8vo, original boards, uncut (rebacked). Boston, 1816

1026. —— An Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. 4to, old blue paper wrappers.
Cambridge, 1820

Large Paper copy. Presentation copy from the author.

1027. **PIKE (ALBERT).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Little Rock, June 8, 1843. To John Tomlin; A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Little Rock, Feb. 24, 1845. To W. G. Simms. 2 pieces.

Two interesting letters, the first being a long letter in reference to his literary work.

1028. —— Nugæ. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854

First Edition. Printed for Private Distribution. Autograph presentation copy.

A RARE CAPTIVITY NARRATIVE

1029. **PHELPS (NOAH).** A History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn. Also, of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. 8vo, boards, morocco back. Hartford, 1845

Very rare. This narrative was unknown to Field and Ayer. There was a copy in the DePuy collection. The present copy is a very clean one.

1030. **PHILADELPHIA.** Original Deed for the Land upon which is built Girard College, etc. Large folio, on vellum. Dated Philadelphia, July 5, 1718. Signed by Isaac Norris, Richard Hill, and James Logan. With large wax seal of the Proprietors.

This Deed is for 1084 acres in the City of Philadelphia, comprising portions of the Fifteenth and Twenty-ninth Wards, and originally the northern part of the Manor of Springettsbury. Girard College is on this property, and it also includes the whole of Francisville.

1031. —— The Ordinances of the City of Philadelphia, and the several Supplements to the Act of Incorporation, passed since the 19th of July, 1798. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1800

1032. —— Philadelphia; or, Glances at Lawyers, Physicians, First-Circle, Wistar-Parties, etc. 16mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1826

SCARCE. A bitter satire on Philadelphia society in the olden time.

1033. —— Views in Philadelphia and its Vicinity. *Engraved title and 25 views.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco (back worn). Philadelphia, 1827

The plates were engraved by C. G. Childs, who also published the work. Scarce.

1034. —— Desilver's Philadelphia Directory and Stranger's Guide, 1829. *Map.* 8vo, original printed boards, sheep back (worn). Philadelphia, 1829

1035. —— The Mysteries and Miseries of Philadelphia, as exhibited and illustrated by a late presentment of the Grand Jury, and by a Sketch of the Condition of the most degraded classes in the City. 8vo, half red morocco (worn). Philadelphia, 1853

1036. —— The Ordinances of the City of Philadelphia, to which are prefixed, the Act of Incorporation, and the several Supplements thereto; together with the Address of George Washington . . . to his Fellow Citizens. 8vo, original blue wrappers. Philadelphia, 1798

1037. **PHILLIPS (GEN. WILLIAM).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Col. Carter's House, August 12, 1779. To Gov. Thomas Jefferson. Damaged.

"The British Officers intend to perform a play next Saturday at the Barracks, I shall be extremely happy to have the honour to attend you and Mrs. Jefferson in my Box at the Theatre should you or that Lady be enclined to go."

The remaining three pages of the double sheet are covered with Thomas Jefferson's handwriting, being a first draft of a communication to his Council.

1038. **PHILOBIBLION (THE).** A Monthly Bibliographical Journal. Containing Critical Notices from Rare, Curious, and Valuable Old Books; also the Philobiblion Catalogue. 3 vols., square 8vo, boards, morocco, backs, gilt tops. New York, 1862-3

Printed on India paper.

1039. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** The Euterpeiad. A Musical Review and Tablet of the Fine Arts. Vol. 2, Nos. 1-12 (one number of the Lady's Musical Portfolio bound in). 4to, half roan (hinges cracked). New York, 1831

Contains a poem in eight stanzas, signed "A. P.," which is undoubtedly Poe, as he often signed his writings in this way. The editor, in a note, writes of the poem thus: "The effort is apparently an imitation of Southey's Tale of Paraguay. If so, we can only observe that it surpasses the original."

1040. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Southern Literary Messenger, Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, full and half roan (worn). Richmond, 1835-6

POE'S OWN COPY OF THESE TWO VOLUMES, with pencil notations on the margins of several leaves. These volumes were originally owned by William Duane, Jr., and have his autograph in each volume.

These volumes are fully referred to in Woodberry's Life of Poe in the American Men of Letters Series, pp. 204-7.

Of the volumes containing Poe's corrections, there are now only ex ant, so far as we are aware, his copies of "Tales and Poems" of 1845, now owned by the Century Association; Eureka; slight corrections in the Broadway Journal, and the present ones—the earliest and most interesting.

These volumes were edited by Poe—contain his early writings, and besides his corrections, there is the strange story connected with his obtaining them from Duane. They were also used by Woodberry in his final work on Poe. In Vol. 2, on the margin of p. 669, under "To My Wife," by Lindley Murray, Poe makes marginal notations, charging plagiarism—one of his characteristics.

1041. [——] The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym. 12mo (soiled, and pp. somewhat foxed), uncut. New York, 1838

FIRST EDITION.

1042. —— The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket. 12mo, uncut (pages time-discolored). New York, 1838

FIRST EDITION.

1043. —— Another copy. 12mo, polished tree calf, gilt edges. London, 1838

Published simultaneously in London and New York. A superb copy.

1044. —— The Conchologist's First Book. *12 colored plates* (one slightly torn). 12mo, original boards, roan back (somewhat worn). Philadelphia, 1839

FIRST EDITION.

1045. [——] The Broadway Journal. Edited by C. F. Briggs, Edgar A. Poe, Henry C. Watson. Vol. 1. *Illustrated.* 4to, sewn. New York, 1845

RARE. IN CLEAN CONDITION. Contains "The Raven" with differences from its appearance in the "American Review" for Feb. 1845, together with other contributions by him.

1046. —— Tales. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1845

FIRST EDITION. Good copy, except for some time-discolorations.

1047. —— Mesmerism "In Articulo Mortis." An astounding & horrifying Narrative shewing the extraordinary Power of Mesmerism in arresting the progress of Death. 8vo, sewn. London, 1846

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. It is said that only 500 copies of this narrative were printed, of which some 400 were destroyed by fire. Accompanying this perfect copy are five copies which have been partially so destroyed.

1048. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Raven and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1846

AN IMMACULATE COPY IN UNCUT CONDITION, WITH EXCEEDINGLY BROAD MARGINS. This is the First Edition, but with the publishers' London imprint. Inserted is an A. L. s. of the author, 1 p., 4to, dated Jan. 17, 1848, to L. A. Godey, offering to send him an imaginative article.

1049. —— Prose Tales. Second Series. 12mo, original wrappers, with portrait, uncut. New York: Widdleton, 1877

FIRST EDITION of "Mellonta Tauta," "The Landscape Garden," "Maelzel's Chess Player."

1050. [——] The Southern Literary Messenger. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 8-13, 16; Vol. 2, Nos. 3-12; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-12; Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 6, 7; Vol. 7, Nos. 2-7, 9; Vol. 8, Nos. 4, 8; Vol. 14, No. 11; Vol. 19, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 11, and 34 numbers in Vols. 23 to 35, together with 3 bound vols. (4, 6, and 8). In all 85 numbers and 3 bound volumes. Richmond, v. d.

1051. **POLK (JAMES K.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Columbia, Tenn., June 14, 1833. Regarding applications for pensions.

1052. **POPE (THOMAS).** A Treatise on Bridge Architecture. *Plates, including one of the Flying Lever type to span the Hudson River* (foxed). 8vo, boards, calf back (a little worn), uncut. New York, 1811

1053. **PORTEUS (BEILBY).** A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, original wrappers (front cover loose). New York: Hugh Gaine, 1773

RELATES ENTIRELY TO THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA. Bound up with this, are: An Appendix, with separate pagination and title, N. Y.: Hugh Gaine, 1774; and A Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole. N. Y.: Hugh Gaine, 1774.

1054. **PORTRAITS.** A Collection of Portraits, including Lincoln and members of his Cabinet, Garfield, Grant, Scott, Jefferson Davis, Robert E. Lee, and other Military and Naval Officers prominent during the Civil War. 27 PROOF PORTRAITS ON INDIA PAPER. Folio, half morocco.

1055. **POSTERS.** Specimens of Show Printing. *Being facsimiles in miniature of Poster Cuts comprising colored and plain designs.* 4to, half roan (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, n. d.

1056. **POWER (THOMAS).** Lafayette: A Poem. 8vo. Boston, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Not in Harris. Author's presentation copy, with inscription on title.

1057. **PRAYERS.** Divine Meditations and Prayers fitted for Morning and Evening Service, and for the solemn Occasion of receiving the Holy Communion. 12mo, old calf (worn, and some pp. time-stained).

Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1744

EXTREMELY RARE. EVANS CITES THIS BOOK BUT DID NOT LOCATE A SINGLE COPY IN ANY OF THE LARGE LIBRARIES. At page [111] is a second title: "Forms of Daily Prayer for Morning, Noon, Evening, and Night." Evans credits this work to Joshua Smith.

1058. **PRAYER IN ENGLISH.** The Book of Common Prayer . . . according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. With the Psalter. 12mo, old calf (worn—inside clean). Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1790

1059. **PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Autographs of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Harrison, inclusive. With engraved portraits. 4to, full padded morocco.

A FINE COLLECTION. The autographs are interesting specimens, being cut signatures, full documents signed, portions of documents signed, letters and checks signed, etc. That of Lincoln is his full name, "Abraham Lincoln."

1061. —— Consisting of L. s., D. s., cut signatures, etc. 13 pieces.

Comprising: James Monroe, D. s; J. Q. Adams, signed sentiment; Andrew Jackson, A. L. s.; John Tyler, signature; Millard Fillmore, L. s., and franked envelope; Franklin Pierce, A. L. s.; James Buchanan, A. L. s. (damaged), and two signatures; Andrew Johnson, signature (mounted with those of W. T. Sherman, and Fitzhugh Lee); U. S. Grant, D. s.; R. B. Hayes, A. L. s.

1061. **PRICE (RICHARD).** Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an Appendix. 8vo, sewn. London, 1776

1062. **PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH).** Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its Neighborhood. 2 vols., Northumberland, 1799; Ten Letters to Dr. Joseph Priestley, in Answer to his Letters, etc. From Noah Webster, Jun. New Haven, 1800. 3 pamphlets, 8vo, sewn.

1063. **PRINCE (JOHN).** A Discourse, delivered at Salem, on the Day of the National Fast, May 9, 1798, appointed by President Adams, on account of the difficulties subsisting between the United States and France. 8vo, sewn, uncut. With the half-title.

Salem, 1798

1064. **PRINCE (THOMAS).** Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in Pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N.E. . . . Thurs. July 18, 1745. Occasioned by the Taking of the City of Louisbourg. 12mo, morocco back.

Boston, Printed, London, Reprinted: Sold by J. Lewis, 1746

Scarce. With the half-title.

1065. —— Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and Marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon, preached in Boston, July 18, 1745, occasion'd by Taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton. 8vo, half roan (some pp. soiled).

Third Edition. No half-title. London, reprinted, 1746

1066. **PRINGLE (SIR JOHN).** Observations on the Diseases of the Army. 8vo, polished calf. London, 1768

Autograph and MS. notes of Dr. David Stuart on fly-leaf. Dr. Stuart was Washington's physician, and married the widow of Laurence Washington.

1067. **PRINTING.** Specimen of Printing Types and Ornaments, from the Type and Stereotype Foundry of John T. White. *Profusely illustrated with specimens of type, and numerous woodcuts by Alexander Wilson.* Royal 8vo, half morocco.

(Clean copy.) New York, 1843

1068. **PSALMS.** A New Version of the Psalms of David. By N. Brady and N. Nate. 16mo, calf (binding worn).

First Worcester Edition. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1788

1069. **PSALMS IN ENGLISH.** A New Version of the Psalms of David. Fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. By N. Brady and N. Tate; A Collection of Hymns from Dr. Watts, etc. In one vol. 12mo, full roan. Boston: Mein and Fleeming, n. d. [1758]

Scarce. Bound in at the end is: "The Psalm-Singer's Assistant." By Daniel Bayley. With 16 pages of Music. Newburyport, [1764].

1070. —— The Psalms of David, with Hymns and Spiritual Songs; [Second Title] The Heidelbergh Catechism . . . translated for the Use of the Reformed Protestant Church of N. Y. City. 12mo, original sheep (one leaf damaged).

New York: Hodge, Allen and Campbell, 1789

1071. **PTOLEMY.** La Geografia di Clavdio Ptolemeo. *With many fine maps, seven of which relate to America.* Thick 12mo, polished Cambridge calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Matthews.

Venetia, 1548

The First Italian Edition, and very rare. The colophon is dated 1547. Very fine copy, with the Barlow bookplate.

1072. **QUAKERS.** The Portraiture of Mr. George Keith the Quaker in Opposition to George Keith the Parson, 1700; A Work to the Well-Inclined of all Perswasions. By William Penn, 1698; An Account how George Keith became a Quaker, and others. 10 pieces.

1073. **QUAKERISM CONFIRMED,** in Answer to Quakerism Canvassed. Small 4to, boards, morocco back (pages time-discolored). N. p., 1676

1074. **RAFN (C. C.).** Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. *Maps, illustrations and facsimiles.* 4to, half morocco. Hafniae, 1837

LARGE PAPER COPY. Published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. The author would prove on documentary evidence that the ancients had knowledge of America.

1075. —— Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. *Maps and plates* (a little foxed). Copenhague, 1843

1076. **RAILROADS.** Exhibit of the Affairs of the Marietta and Cincinnati R. R. Co., N. Y., 1852; Fifth Annual Report of same, Cinn., 1855. 2 pamphlets.

1077. —— Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1868-9. By Henry V. Poor. 8vo. New York, n. d.

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST VOLUME OF "POOR'S MANUAL."

1078. **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** The Historie of the World. In Five Books. *Engraved title (1614), by Elstrack; Portrait on printed title, by Pass, and 8 maps and plates.* Folio, calf antique (covers loose).

[Colophon] London: Printed for H. Lownes, etc., 1628

1079. **[RANDOLPH (EDMUND).]** A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia, 1795

FIRST EDITION. With the leaf of errata, which occurs in only a few copies, as the work was almost immediately reprinted, with the errors corrected.

1080. **RANDOLPH (JOHN).** A. L. s., with initials; De Witt Clinton, A. L. s.; William Duane, A. L. s.; Col. Benjamin Talmadge, A. L. s.; and others. 14 pieces.

1081. **RAU (C.).** The Palenque Tablet in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Illustrations.* 4to, half morocco, original wrappers bound in, by Matthews. Washington, 1879

This tablet is a sculptured slab forming part of the celebrated tablet in the so-called Temple of the Cross at Palenque, in the State of Chiapas, Mexico.

1082. **RAUM (JOHN O.).** The History of New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

1083. **RAY (WILLIAM).** Poems, on Various Subjects. 12mo, original boards, uncut (back chipped). Auburn, 1821

FIRST EDITION.

1084. **RAYNAL (L'ABBE).** Révolution de l'Amérique. No portrait. 8vo, old half calf (worn). A Londres, 1781

1085. **RED BOOK OF FRANCE (THE).** Le Livre Rouge; or, Red Book, being a list of private persons paid from the Public Treasury of France. Translated from the French Edition published at Paris in 1790. 8vo. New York: G. Forman, 1794

VERY SCARCE. The title-page is printed in red, and a note on the fly-leaf states that it is probably the first book in red letters published in this country.

1086. **REED (ESTHER).** The Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed of Pennsylvania. 12mo. 2 copies.
Philadelphia, 1853

Printed for private circulation only. Both the above are presentation copies from William B. Reed.

FOURTH SESSION

NUMBERS 1087-1448

1087. **REED (JACOB WHITTEMORE).** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America. *Portraits.* 8vo. Boston, 1861

1088. **[REICHEL (W. C.).]** A Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. *5 plates.* 8vo. New York, 1860

Gives an account of the Moravians and their relations with the Indians.

1089. **REID (ARTHUR).** Reminiscences of the Revolution; or, Le Loup's Bloody Trait from Salem to Fort Edward. 8vo, original printed wrappers. Utica, 1859

SCARCE.

1090. **REPRINTS OF RARE AMERICANA.** 8 vols., 8vo and 4to, various bindings. V. p., v. d.

Comprises: A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England; Vindication of the Captors of Major Audré (Benson); A Relation of Maryland; Advice to the Officers of the British Army. Large Paper Copy; An Historical Account of some Memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia (Grantham); Amerigo Vespucci Lettera; Logan (Doddridge); Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from several of the New England States.

1091. —— 7 vols., 8vo and 4to, various bindings. V. p., v. d.

MAINLY LARGE PAPER COPIES. Comprising: Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters (Smith); The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi (Pittman); Logan (Doddridge); Declaration of the United Colonies; The Northern Invasion of 1780; Narrative of the Career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida; Biographical Sketch of Capt. Michael Cresap (Jacob).

1092. —— 10 vols., 8vo and 4to, various bindings. V. p., v. d

Comprising: A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate; Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585; Description of the Province of New York (Miller); The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci; The Simple Cobler of Agawam; Thomas's West New Jersey and Pennsilvania; The letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America; Denton's New York; Penhallow's Indian Wars; Sir Charles Henry Frankland (Nason).

1093. —— 5 vols., 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York: J. Sabin, v. d.

LARGE PAPER COPIES. Comprising: Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England; Present State of the Indians in New England; Certain Inducements to Well Minded People; New England's First Fruits; Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking Forth upon the Indians in New England. ONLY 50 COPIES OF EACH PRINTED.

1094. —— 8 vols., 4to, cloth and wrappers. V. p., v. d.

LARGE PAPER COPIES. Comprising: Denton's New York; Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson (Read); Notes relating to the Town of Brooklyn (Furman); News from New England; Logan (Doddridge); Materials for History (Moore); Annals of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; Oration by Francis Vinton.

1095. **REPUBLICAN POCKET PISTOL (The).** A Collection of Facts for Freemen. 16mo, original printed wrappers. New York, 1856

1096. **[REVERE (PAUL).]** The Life of Colonel Paul Revere. By Elbridge Henry Goss. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1891

FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER. SCARCE. One of 100 copies.

1097. **REVIEW OF THE LAWS** of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands, etc. 8vo, boards (back worn), uncut. London, 1790

1098. **RHODE ISLAND.** Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence Plantations, in New England, in America, from Anno 1745 to Anno 1752. Folio, original marbled wrappers. Newport: J. Franklin, 1752

AN IMMACULATE AND CRISP COPY. RARE.

1099. —— The Charter Granted by His Majesty King Charles II. to the Governor and Company of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England, in America; The Acts and Laws of the English Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New-England, in America. In one vol., folio, sewn (loose). Somewhat time-stained. Newport: Samuel Hall, 1767

VERY SCARCE. There is no Table, as that is said to have been published later. The leaf of Resolve, relative to the Repeal of the Acts passed in 1746, touching Freemen, is present.

1100. **RICH (O.).** List of Manuscripts and Printed Books in the possession of Obadiah Rich. 8vo, silk cloth, uncut. Washington, 1827

VERY SCARCE. This is the report of the Library Committee of the Government, and has bibliographical notes. Some of the items mentioned are not in Rich's Bibliography.

1101. —— A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the Years in which they were printed. [1506-1700]. The entries for 1600-16 are in MS.; Bibliotheca Americana Nova, Books . . . printed since the Year 1700 [1700-1800]. Together 2 vols., 8vo (one back broken). London, 1832-5

The first-mentioned volume is bound up with other catalogues, etc., of Americana interest.

1102. **RICHARDSON (MAJOR JOHN).** The Canadian Brothers; or, the Prophecy Fulfilled. A Tale of the late American War. 2 vols., 12mo, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. A rather scarce novel on the War of 1812.

1103. **RIEDESEL (MADAME DE).** Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated from the original German. 8vo, marbled boards, uncut (inner hinge strengthened, and blank corner of title torn away). New York, 1827

1104. **ROBERT THE HERMIT.** Life and Adventures of . . . who has lived 14 Years in a Cave, secluded from human society. *Frontispiece* (strengthened on back). 12mo, sewn.
Providence, 1829

1105. **[ROBINSON (MATTHEW).]** Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, unbound (lib. st. and writing on title).
SCARCE. London, [1774]

1106. **[ROCHEFORT (CHARLES DE).]** The History of Barbados, St. Christophers, Mevis, St. Vincents, Antego, Martinico, Monserrat, and the rest of the Caribby-Islands. In all XXVIII. In Two Books. *6 plates* (should be 9). Folio, old calf, rebacked. Title from a smaller copy. Sold w. a. f.
London, 1666

1107. **ROGERS (DANIEL).** A Poem on Liberty and Equality. 8vo, half morocco (slightly foxed, name on pages).
[Albany]: Printed for the Author, 1804
FIRST EDITION. Name of David Oliphant stamped on some pages.

1108. **[ROGERS (DANIEL).]** The Knight of the Rum Bottle & Co.; or, the Speechmakers: A Musical Farce. 16mo, modern wrappers. New York, 1818
FIRST EDITION. A satire on old New York lawyers who wrote speeches for publication, which they never made.

1109. **ROMANS (BERNARD).** Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands. From the Accession of Charles V. In Four Parts. A Proper and Seasonable Mirror for the present Americans. Vol. 1 only. 12mo, original sheep.
Hartford: Watson and Goodwin, 1778
VERY RARE THIS IS THE FIRST BOOK OF OVER 100 PAGES PRINTED IN HARTFORD. The Second Volume was not issued until 1782, and is of EXCESSIVE RARITY.

1110. **[ROSE (ROBERT H.).]** Sketches in Verse. *Engraved frontispiece after Sully.* Royal 8vo, boards (rebacked), uncut.
Philadelphia: Printed for C. & A. Conrad, 1810
FIRST EDITION. Most of these Sketches are reprinted from the *Portfolio*, Edited by Joseph Dennie. Printed on Large and thick paper.

1111. **ROUX DE ROCHELLE.** Geschichte und Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Nearly 100 copperplates* (no map). 8vo, half morocco (some text and plates trimmed close. Sold w. a. f.). Stuttgart, 1839

1112. **ROWLAND (DAVID).** The faithful servant of Christ call'd up to glory. Discourse delivered at Wintonbury, Jan. 30, 1783, occasioned by the death of Hezekiah Bissell. 8vo, sewn, with half-title (loose). New London, 1783

1113. **ROWSON (MRS.).** Slaves in Algiers; or, a Struggle for Freedom. Interspersed with Songs. In Three Acts. 12mo, old half sheep (writing on title, two leaves torn, and two others damaged, with a few letters affected).

Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1794

EXTREMELY RARE. With the leaf of Dedication, Preface, Prologue, and Epilogue. Bound in are two other scarce American Plays: The Fair Americans. By Mrs. Carr, Philadelphia, 1815; The Three and the Deuce. Philadelphia, 1814.

1114. **RUGGLES (THOMAS).** The Usefulness and Expedience of Souldiers as discovered by Reason and Experience, and Countenanced and Supported by the Gospel. A Sermon Preached to an Artillery-Company at Guilford, May 25, 1736. 12mo, sewn. No half-title. New London: T. Green, 1737

AN EXTREMELY RARE INDIAN TRACT. No copy was in the Connecticut portion of the Brinley library. The author, in advocating the Practice of Military Drills, says: "This Land of Christians has in a peculiar manner found the advantage thereof Under God, Our Lives, our Religion, our Liberties are owing to the Valiant and Martial Atchievements of those of our Forefathers who were mighty in Battle. Else to all Humane probability, they would have been swallowed up at once, as it were, by the vast number of their INDIAN ENEMIES, WHOSE TENDER MERCIES ARE CRUELTY. I know the Common place objections against Military Exercise; Why our Enemies are all Destroyed! It dont look likely we shall ever be engaged in War! Besides we live in a corner of the World, as it were, and none will concern themselves about us. The World seems to be also all at Peace, and 'tis needless and unnecessary to Trouble our Selves in this matter. But in Earnest! Are these Objections? Are our Enemies all destroyed? Whence then of late Years, have we those of our Young Men called forth into the high Places of Battle? And what numbers of Enemies are round about us on our Borders, which if permitted by God, like Locusts could and would come up and cover our Land. They are Prone to Cruelty and Revenge of Themselves, which the Popish Incendiaries, from Pretences of Religion, cease not to stir up their Savage minds to Cruelty and Bloodshed. . . . *I can't look back upon the Great Major Mason in the Pequod War without a Particular Regard and Honour to his Memory.*" etc., etc.

1115. **RUPP (I. DANIEL).** History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. *5 lithograph views.* 8vo, calf (covers loose, and worn). Harrisburg, 1845

FIRST EDITION.

1116. **[RUSH (BENJAMIN).]** Considerations upon the present Test-Law of Pennsylvania: Addressed to the Legislature and Freemen of the State. 12mo, sewn.

Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1785

1117. —— Four lines of autograph note to "An Act in Addition to the Act for the Punishment of Certain Crimes against the U. S." 4 pp., 4to.

At the bottom of the Bill, Dr. Rush has written: "N. B. The foregoing bill has been reported by a committee, and Something like it may probably pass into a law, and be very necessary and useful."

1118. **RUSH (RICHARD).** Washington in Domestic Life. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857

Privately Printed for Richard Rush. Inserted is an A. L. s. of the author, as well as one of John S. Littell, whose autograph also appears on fly-leaf.

1119. **S. (I.).** A Brief and Perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Success of the English Army in the West-Indies. Continued until June the 24th, 1655. Together with Some Queries inserted and Answered. By I. S., an Eye-witness. Small 4to, half morocco (stained). London, 1655

Scarce. This is an account of the expedition sent out by Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards.

1120. **ST. LOUIS.** Boerstein (Henry). The Mysteries of St. Louis, or the Jesuits on the Prairie de Noyers. A Western Tale. *Engraved title, and frontispiece.* Square 12mo, original boards, roan (binding rubbed, some slight foxings, and one leaf defective). St. Louis, 1852

First Edition, of a very rare book. Not mentioned by Sabin, nor is it recorded in any of the Book Prices Current.

1121. **SAMPSON (WILLIAM).** Memoirs . . . including his adventures in various parts of Europe . . . and a few observations on the state of Manners, etc., in America. Second Edition, revised and corrected by the author. 8vo, original sheep. Leesburg, Va., 1817

The author participated in the great Irish Rebellion and emigrated to this country in company with Emmet.

1122. **SANDERSON (JOHN).** Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and Edited by Robert T. Conrad. Collected and Prepared by William Brotherhead. *With 60 India proof portraits and views.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut (binding loose, and a few lower margins slightly scorched). Philadelphia, 1865

One of 160 copies.

1123. **SANFORD (EZEKIEL).** A History of the United States before the Revolution: with some account of The Aborigines. 8vo, calf (covers loose, and binding worn). Philadelphia, 1819

Contains many valuable particulars relating to the Indians, their manners, customs, etc.

1124. **SANTA ANNA.** D. s., 1 p., folio. Feb. 18, 1836. With other signatures.

1125. **SARGENT (WINTHROP).** Manuscripts of Samuel Smith's Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, Feb. 23, 1730/1; A Tract on Pennsilvania, in the German Language, by Pastorius; D. Dulany's Sketch of Lord Baltimore; The Case of James Annesley. Written on about 100 pages, small 4to, half morocco.

These MSS. are in the hand of Winthrop Sargent, who was at Harvard College. From the Barlow library.

1126. **SAVAGE (TIMOTHY).** The Amazonian Republic, recently discovered in the Interior of Peru. 12mo, original boards. Privately Printed. New York, 1842

1127. **SAVANNAH.** The Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *Map.* 4to, uncut. Albany, 1874

LARGE PAPER COPY. Autograph presentation copy from Charles C. Jones, Jr.

1128. —— Another copy, also an Autograph presentation copy from Charles C. Jones, Jr., with an accompanying A. L. s.

1129. **SCHMOLZE (CARL H.).** An Artist's Poems. Translated by Charles Godfrey Leland. *With photographic illustrations from the original lead-pencil drawings by Wendroth and Taylor.* 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1864

1130. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this River, embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers, in 1832. *Maps.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1834

FINE COPY.

1131. —— Senate Document No. 24, of the State of New York. Communication from the Secretary of State, transmitting the report of Mr. Schoolcraft, one of the agents appointed to take the census or enumeration of the Indians, etc. 8vo, old half sheep (hinges weak). [Albany, 1846]

Bound in, is the Senate Document communicating J. R. Brodhead's Report on the Holland Documents, relating to the Colonial History of New York, with a list of the Documents transcribed.

1132. [——] A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books, Translations of the Scriptures, and other Publications in the Indian Tongues of the U. S. With Brief Critical Notices. 8vo, boards. Washington: C. Alexander, 1849

1133. [——] Helderbergia; or, the Apotheosis of the Heroes of the Antirent War. 8vo, boards, morocco back. Albany, 1855

SCARCE. Relates to the Anti-rent War against the Patroon Van Rensselaer.

1134. —— Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820, resumed and completed, by the Discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. 8vo. FINE COPY. Philadelphia, 1855

1135. —— Another copy.

1136. **SCOTT (GEN. WINFIELD),** Four A. L. s.; Dr. William Beaumont, A. L. s.; Grant Thorburn, A. D. s. (signature of Wilkie Collins on verso); Major Edward Ward, A. L. s.; Gen. John Bradstreet, D. s.; and others. 23 pieces.

1137. **SCOVILLE (JOSEPH).** George Melville. An American Novel. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. New York, 1858

First Edition. Scarce.

1138. [——] Vigor. A Novel. By Walter Barrett. 12mo (slightly shaken). New York, 1864

First Edition. Rigidly suppressed.

1139. **SEABORN (ADAM).** Symzonia; A Voyage of Discovery. *Woodcut.* 12mo, sheep (pp. foxed). New York, 1820

First Edition. This is a satirical work, burlesquing Symmes' "Theory of Concentric Spheres." The author gives an account of an ideal voyage to the interior of the earth, where the other spheres—a cording to Symmes—are located.

1140. —— Another copy.

1141. **SEARSON.** Poems on Various Subjects and Different Occasions, chiefly adapted to Rural Entertainment in the United States of America. 8vo, original wrappers. Philadelphia, 1797

First Edition. Scarce in this state.

1142. —— Another copy. 8vo, original sheep (small piece cut from, and old name on, title). Philadelphia, 1797

First Edition.

1143. —— Mount Vernon, A Poem: Being the Seat of His Excellency George Washington, in the State of Virginia. *With a copperplate portrait of Washington.* 8vo, full old sheep (slightly foxed). Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Folwell, [1799]

First Edition. Rare. The portrait of Washington, it is stated on the title, "Was taken from an actual view on the spot by the author, 15th May 1799." At the end are 4 pp. of "Elegiac Verses."

1144. —— Art of Contentment, with several entertaining Pieces of Poetry descriptive of the Present Times in the U. States of America. 12mo, old sheep, rebacked, and one leaf damaged. Baltimore: Printed for the Author, n. d. [179-]

Scarce. Dedicated to George Washington.

1145. **SEGOND (LE CHEVALIER).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1782. To Gen. Hand. Slightly damaged at seal.

"The plan of campaign appeared then so brilliant and the event of it was to be so glorious that a kind of madness fixed on every military man at home and all of them wished to come over . . . and take an active part in it . . . Who cou'd have foreseen the defeat of the Count de Grasse, and all our hopes blasted, at least for this campaign?"

1146. **SEILHAMER (G. O.).** An Interviewer's Album, comprising a series of Chats with Eminent Players and Playwrights. *Portraits.* 10 parts. Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1881

Scarce. Include chats with Madame Achille, Mlle. Augusta, Mary Ann Horton, Cornelius Mathews, Herr Cline, Charles R. Thorne, Henry C. Timm, John Banvard, Anne Seguin, and Alexina Fisher Baker.

1147. **SENECA INDIANS.** The Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by Facts. Printed for the information of the Society of Friends. 8vo, uncut (some pp. foxed). Philadelphia, 1840

1148. **SENTER (ISAAC).** The Journal of Isaac Senter . . . on a secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. 8vo.
Philadelphia: Hist. Soc. of Penn., 1846

1149. **SEVENTY SIX SOCIETY.** The Examination of Joseph Galloway; Papers relating to Public Events of Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution; Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane; Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. 4 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855-7
Only a small edition of each was printed.

1150. **SEWALL (JOSEPH).** Christ Victorious over the Powers of Darkness by the Light of His preached Gospel. Sermon Preached in Boston, Dec. 12, 1733. 12mo, sewn. London, 1733
SCARCE. The sermon was preached at the ordination of three Ministers appointed as Missionaries to the "Aboriginal Natives on the borders of New England." Inscribed on half-title "For Dr. Wigglesworth."

1151. **SEWALL (J. M.).** Miscellaneous Poems. With Several Specimens from the Author's Manuscript Version of the Poems of Ossian. 12mo, half calf.
Portsmouth: Printed by Wm. Treadwell, 1801
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

1152. **SEWARD (WILLIAM H.).** 6 A. L. s., L. s., and D. s.

1153. **SHAKERS.** M'Nemar (Richard). The Kentucky Revival; or, a Short History of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America . . . with a brief account of the entrance and progress of what the world calls Shakerism, among the subjects of the late Revival in Ohio and Kentucky. 12mo, sheep. Cincinnati printed: Albany, reprinted, 1808
A FINE CRISP COPY. SCARCE.

1154. —— Another Edition. 8vo, original boards, sheep back.
New York, 1846

1155. —— The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a general statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this latter day. Thick 12mo, old calf. Lebanon, State of Ohio, 1808
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. This is the first appearance of what is popularly known as the "Shaker's Bible." A FINE CLEAN COPY.

1156. —— The same. Second Edition, corrected and improved. Thick 12mo, sheep. Albany, 1810

1157. —— Another copy.

1158. —— Another copy in very fine condition.

1159. —— The same. Third Edition. 12mo, original sheep (worn, and name on title). Union Village, Ohio, 1823

1160. —— Millennial Praises, containing a Collection of Gospel Hymns, in Four Parts; adapted to the day of Christ's Second Appearing. 12mo, original sheep.
Hancock: Josiah Tallcott, Jun., 1813

VERY SCARCE. Sabin does not locate any copy and had evidently not seen the book, as the title is misquoted.

1161. —— Another copy, in original binding. Fine condition.

1162. —— Brown (Thomas). An Account of the People called Shakers: their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice. 12mo, original sheep (pp. foxed). Troy, 1812

FIRST EDITION. A review of this work, from the "Port Folio," is inserted.

1163. —— A Portraiture of Shakerism. Exhibiting a general view of their character and conduct, from the first appearance of Ann Lee in New England, down to the present time. Drawn up by Mary M. Dyer. 12mo, old half sheep and boards (worn).
SCARCE. N. p.: Printed for the Author, 1822

1164. —— A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or, United Society of Believers, (Commonly Called Shakers). Comprising the Rise, Progress and Practical Order of the Society. Together with the General Principles of their faith and testimony. [With a Preface by Calvin Green and S. Y. Wells]. 12mo, full old calf. Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen, 1823

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1165. —— Another copy, in original binding, and very good clean condition.

1166. —— Another copy.

1167.—— A Holy, Sacred and Divine Roll and Book; from the Lord God of Heaven, to the Inhabitants of Earth, revealed in the United Society at New Lebanon, County of Columbia, State of New York. In Two Parts. 8vo, original calf.
Canterbury, N. H.: Printed in the United Society, 1843

AN IMMACULATE COPY. THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED BY THE UNITED SOCIETY.

1168. —— Another copy, in equally clean condition.

1169. —— Another copy, in choice condition.

1170. **SHALLUS (FRANCIS).** Chronological Tables for Every Day in the Year, compiled from the most authentic Documents. Thick 12mo, marbled sheep. Philadelphia, 1817

FIRST EDITION, in an interesting specimen of American binding.

1171. **SHARAN (JAMES).** The Adventures of James Sharan: Compiled from the Journal written during his Voyages and Travels in the Four Quarters of the Globe. 12mo, original sheep.
Baltimore, 1808

First Edition of this scarce privately printed narrative. Sharan was at New Orleans in 1787, and travelled thence up the valley of the Mississippi through the North-Western Territory.

1172. —— Another copy in the original binding, but somewhat time-discolored.

1173. —— Another copy similar to the foregoing.

1174. **SHAW (JOHN).** Poems. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 12mo, original sheep.
Philadelphia, 1810

First Edition. Scarce. The author was an old Annapolis resident.

1175. **SHEA'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LINGUISTICS.** Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language (Smith); Grammar of the Mutsun Language (Arroya de la Cuesta); Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language (Gibbs and Shea); Vocabulary of the San Antonio Mission (Sitjar); Vocabulary of the Mutsun Language (Arroya de la Cuesta); Radices Verborum Iroquæorum (Bruyas); Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language (Gibbs), 2 copies; Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon (Gibbs). Together 9 vols., 8vo, wrappers.
Very scarce. New York: Cramoisy Press, 1863

1176. **SHELDON (E. M.).** The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement to 1815. *Portraits.* 8vo, uncut.
Fine copy. New York, n. d.

1177. **SHEPARD (THOMAS).** Theses Sabbaticæ; or, the Doctrine of the Sabbath. 12mo, original sheep. London, 1650

With separate titles to the Four Parts. Bound in, with separate title and pagination, is: "Certain Select Cases Resolved." By the same author. London, 1650.

1178. —— A Treatise of Liturgies, Power of the Keyes, and of matter of the Visible Church, in Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Ball. Small 4to, old calf (covers loose). London, 1653

The author was formerly Pastor of the Church at Cambridge, New England.

1179. **SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY).** The School Scandal. A Comedy. 16mo, sewn. New York: Hugh Gaine, 1786

First American Edition. Very scarce. Perform'd with Universal Applause at the Theatre in New York, from a Manuscript Copy in the possession of John Henry . . . given him by the Author.

1180. **SHERMAN (ROGER, Signer),** last portion of a L. s.; George Walton, Signer, D. s.; Cut signatures of Thomas Penn, James Logan and James Hamilton; Two Bills of sale of Slavers; and others. 13 pieces.

1181. **SHUCKFORD (SAMUEL).** Histoire du Monde Sacrée et Profane. Traduit de l'Anglois Par J. P. Bernard. *With three folding maps.* 3 vols., 12mo, full red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. Leyde: Jean et Herm. Verbeek, 1738-52

Fine Copy.

1182. **SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.** Consisting of A. D. s., D. s., L. s., signatures, etc. 14 pieces.

Including: John Hancock, D. s.; John Hart, signature on currency; Francis Hopkinson, A. D. s.; Samuel Huntington, A. D. s.; Richard Henry Lee, A. N. s., with initials; Thomas McKean, D. s.; Robert Morris, D. s.; John Penn, signature; Cæsar Rodney, A. D. s.; Edward Rutledge, D. s.; Roger Sherman, A. D. s.; George Walton, D. s.; William Williams, A. D. s.; James Wilson, D. s.

1183. **[SIGOURNEY (LYDIA M.).]** Traits of the Aborigines of America. 8vo, original boards, uncut (slight tear in one leaf). Cambridge, 1822

First Edition, with the leaves of advertisement and errata.

1184. **SILK-WORM.** A Compendious Account of the whole Art of Breeding, Nursing and the right Ordering of the Silk-Worm. *6 folding plates.* Small 4to, boards (back worn). London, 1733

Scarce. Dedicated to Lords Percival and Carpenter, etc., trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, to aid the project of introducing silk growing into it.

1185. **SIMMS (JEPTHA R.).** History of Schoharie County and the Border Wars of New York. *Engraved plates and woodcuts.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.

First Edition. Fine copy. Scarce. Albany, 1845

1186. —— The American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice: A Tale of the Revolution, Founded upon Fact. 8vo, original wrappers bound in. Albany, 1857

Based on the history of Nathan Hale.

1187. **[SIMMS (W. G.).]** Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky Tragedy. 2 vols., 12mo, paper labels. Philadelphia, 1842

First Edition. Good clean copy.

1188. **SIMMS (WILLIAM GILMORE).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Charleston, May 7, no year. To Messrs. Carey and Hart. On literary matters.

1189. **SLAVERY.** The Life and Adventures of Zamba, An African Negro King; and His Experience of Slavery in South Carolina. Written by Himself. Corrected and Arranged by Peter Neilson. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. London: Smith, Elder, 1847

First Edition. Very curious Slave Narrative.

1190. **SLEEVE-BUTTONS.** Pair of Gold and Diamond Cuff Buttons, formerly owned by Harry Williams.

1191. **SLICK (SAM, JR.).** Yankee Notions; or, the American Joe Miller. 16mo. London, 1839

1192. **SMITH (CHARLES).** The Monthly Military Repository. Vol. 1 only. *Portrait of Washington, by Tisdale, and maps.* 12mo, original sheep. New York, 1796

VERY SCARCE.

1193. **[SMITH (E. H.).]** Edwin and Angelina; or, The Banditti. An Opera in Three Acts. 8vo, boards, rebacked, uncut. New York, 1797

FIRST EDITION. RARE. This piece was performed at the New York Theatre for the first time, Dec. 19, 1796. Autograph presentation copy from the author to William Dunlap.

1194. **SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN).** The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, etc. . . . from their first beginning An: 1584 to this present 1624. *Engraved title* (mounted), *portrait of Matoaka* (mounted), *map of New England* (genuine), *maps of Ould Virginia and Virginia* (facsimiles), and wanting Duchess of Richmond portrait and map of the Summer Isles. Folio, crushed red morocco, gilt top, by R. W. Smith. A few marginal repairs. London: Printed by I. D. and I. H., 1624

A GOOD CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, except as indicated above.

1195. **SMITH (JOHN).** Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of the Crew and Passengers of the English Brig Neptune . . . wrecked Jan. 12, 1830. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. New York, 1830

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Of the 17 persons on board, but six succeeded in reaching shore, who were discovered and conducted to an English settlement by a friendly Indian.

1196. **SMITH (JOSIAH).** The Duty to Parents, to Instruct their Children: Being the Substance of Several Sermons Preach'd at Cainboy, in the Province of South Carolina, 1727. 12mo, sewn (title soiled). Boston: D. Henchman, 1730

RARE.

1197. **SMITH (RICHARD PENN).** Lafitte, or the Barratarian Chief. An American Tale. To which is added, The Sea Voyage. 16mo, original boards. Hamilton, 1830

SCARCE.

1198. **[SMITH (SEBA).]** The Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, of Downingville, away down East in the State of Maine. Written by himself. *Illustrated.* 12mo. Boston, 1833

FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

1199. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** Some Account of the Charitable Corporation, lately erected for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America . . . also a Sermon preached in . . . Philadelphia, October 10, 1769, before the said Corporation on Occasion of their First Meeting. Small 4to, sewn.
Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1769

1200. [——] Relation Historique de l'Expédition, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet. Traduit de l'Anglois, par C. G. F. Dumas. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1769

Good copy.

1201. —— Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ Church, June 23, 1775. 12mo, original marbled wrappers, old name stamp of G. James on title.
Philadelphia: James Humphreys, Jr., 1775

A SCARCE HISTORICAL SERMON, preached at the request of the Officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark.

1202. —— Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin. 8vo, uncut.
SCARCE. Philadelphia: B. F. Bache, 1792

1203. **SNOW (CALEB H.).** A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period, with some account of the Environs. *Maps, views, woodcuts and facsimiles.* 8vo, original boards, cloth back (rip in hinge), uncut, paper label. Boston, 1828

SCARCE.

1204. **SONGSTER.** The American Song Book: Being a New Collection of the best Patriotic, Military, Naval, Amatory, Quizical and Sentimental Songs extant. 18mo, original marbled wrappers. Printed for the New York and Boston Booksellers, 1815

VERY RARE. Not in Sabin, and no copy offered in many years.

1205. —— Christy's Plantation Melodies. *Portrait and vignette on title.* 5 numbers in one vol. 12mo.
Philadelphia, [1852]

1206. **SOUTH AMERICA.** A Collection of Rare Pamphlets on South American Affairs, comprising: The Expedition of Orsua, and the Crimes of Aguirre (Southey), Phila., 1821; A Cursory View of Spanish America (Robinson), Georgetown, D. C., 1815; The Two Americas, Great Britain, and the Holy Alliance, Washington, 1824; Monarchical Projects, London, 1820; and one other. In one vol., 8vo, half morocco.

A SCARCE COLLECTION.

1207. **SOUTH WEST TERRITORY.** Plan of Association of the Territorial Company. Established April, 1795. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1795

The capital stock in this company consisted of "310,904 acres of land situated in the Counties of Knox, Hawkins and Washington in the government of the south western territory of the United States of America, which are vested in Matthew Clarkson and James Biddle."

1208. **SOWER IMPRINT.** Vollstaediges Marburger Gesang-Buch, zur uebung der Gottseligkeit, in 1615 Christlichen und Trosreichen Psalmen und Gesangen Hrn. D. Martin Luthers und

anderer Gottscliger Lehrer, etc. 12mo, contemporary calf (clasps missing, and two leaves defective).

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christop Saur, 1757

VERY RARE. THE FIRST LUTHERAN HYMN BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA. Unknown to Evans, Hildeburn and Seidensticker, although they quote an edition of 1759 and refer to it as the First Lutheran Hymn Book printed in America. The frontispiece is an interesting specimen of early American engraving. Bound in at end, "Evangelia und Episteln." Germantown: Gedruckt und zu bey Christoph Saur, 1758.

1209. —— Vollstaendiges Marburger Gesang-Buch, zur uebung der Gottseligkeit, in 649 Christlichen und Trosreichen Psalem und Gessangen Hrn. Martin Luthers und anderer Gottseliger Lehrer, etc. 12mo, contemporary calf, with clasps.

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1759

Bound in at end "Evangelia und Episteln" (lacks two leaves at end). Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1759.

1210. —— Neu-Eingerichtetes Gesang-Buch, in sich haltend eine Sammlung schoner lehr-reicher und erbaulicher Lieder, etc. Thick 12mo, old calf (hinges wanting).

SCARCE. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1762

1211. —— Das von Jesu Christo dem Richter der Lebendigen und der Todten, Aller Creatur zu predigen befohlene Ewige Evangelium. 12mo, original calf (hinges cracked).

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1768

1212. —— Schabalie (J. P.). Die Wandlende Seel. 12mo, contemporary calf (clasps missing).

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden, bey Christoph Saur, 1771

1213. **SPARKS (JARED).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Cambridge, Nov. 7, 1855. To James H. Causten, Jr. In reference to Franklin's claim to being the translator of Cicero's Cato Major.

1214. **SPECIMENS** of the American Poets; With Critical Noticesfi and a Preface. 12mo, uncut. London, 1822

1215. **SPROAT (P. W.).** The Savage Beauty. A Satirical Allegorical Novel. 12mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1822

A VERY SCARCE AMERICAN NOVEL relating to the Indians. Not in Field, and unknown to Wegelin.

1216. **SQUIER (E. G.).** Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America. *Map.* Small 4to, half morocco. New York, 1860

One of 100 copies privately printed.

1217. **STAMP ACT.** Proceedings of the Congress at New York. 8vo, sewn, no title. [London. 1766]

1218. —— Caricature. "The Repeal; or, the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ-Stamp." Oblong folio, mounted.

1219. **ST. CLAIR (MAJOR GENERAL ARTHUR).** A Narrative of the Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791 was conducted . . . and the reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure thereof. 8vo, boards, entirely uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken, 1812

First Edition. Fine copy.

1220. —— Another copy. 8vo, original boards, wholly uncut (back a little worn, and the usual time-discolorations).

1221. **STEENDAM (JACOB).** A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland, with his Poems descriptive of the Colony. *Portrait.* 8vo. The Hague: The Brothers Giunta D'Albani, 1861

Scarce.

1222. **STEPHENS (MRS. ANN S.).** The Portland Sketch Book. *Engraved title.* 12mo. Portland, 1836

First Edition. Contains original contributions by Longfellow, John Neal, etc.

1223. **STEVENS (HENRY).** American Books with Tails to 'em. Privately Printed, 1873; Bibliotheca Historica. Boston, 1870; Historical Collections. Part I, 1881; Schedule of 2000 American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September 1870 and set down in Chronological Order, from 1490 to 1800. London, 1870. 4 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1224. **STILES (EZRA).** A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I . . . who at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America . . . with an account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, supposed to have been one of the Judges. *Portrait of Stiles by Doolittle, and 8 maps, numbered I to IX.* 12mo, original sheep (somewhat time-discolored, and a few repairs). Hartford, 1794

First Edition. Scarce.

1225. **STITH (WILLIAM).** The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia: Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, old calf (rubbed and hinges weak—pp. somewhat time-discolored).

Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks, 1747

Original Edition of the First American Printed History of Virginia, with the appendix, with separate title and pagination. An old name (faded) appears on title.

1226. **STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER).** Uncle Tom's Cabin. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo (small blank corner torn from title-page of Vol. 1, and front fly-leaf of Vol. 2 missing, otherwise good copy). Boston, 1852

First Edition in the original cloth.

1227. **STREET (ALFRED B.).** Frontenac: A Poem of the Iroquois. *Portrait.* 4to, uncut. Albany, 1866

Large Paper copy of the First Edition.

1228. **STRONG (THOMAS M.).** The History of the Town of Flatbush in Kings County, Long Island. *Folding map and lithographed views.* 12mo. New York, 1842

First Edition. Fine copy.

1229. **[STUART (ISAAC W.).]** Hartford in the Olden Time. Its First Thirty Years. By Scaeba. *Illustrated.* 8vo.

Fine copy. Hartford, 1853

1230. **SULLIVAN (JAMES).** History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. 8vo, full old sheep (cover loose, rubbed).

Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1801

First Edition. Scarce. Autograph of Edw. Upham on title.

1231. **SUPPRESSED FACTS:** Being Nobility unveiled; or, the Private Pranks, Villanies, and Amours of the British Aristocracy. By a Naturalized Citizen. 8vo. New York, 1843

This work is said to have been suppressed in England, and the author imprisoned.

1232. **SWAINSON (WILLIAM).** A Selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico. *With 78 brilliantly colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco (worn). London, 1841

1233. **SWETT (S.).** History of the Bunker Hill Battle. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1827

With 4 portraits and plates inserted. The likenesses called for on the title never appeared.

1234. **SWIFT.** The Memoirs of Gen. Joseph Gardner Swift, First Graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point . . . to which is added a Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass. By Harrison Ellery. *Illustrated.* 4to, uncut.

Privately Printed, 1890

1235. **SYMMES (WILLIAM).** A Sermon Preached before His Honor Thomas Cushing, . . . May 25, 1785. Being the Anniversary of General Election. 8vo, new wrappers, uncut.

Boston: Adams and Nourse, [1785]

1236. **[TALBOT (CHARLES S.).]** Paddy's Trip to America; or, the Husband with Three Wives. A Farce, in Two Acts. 16mo, sewn. New York: Printed for the Author, 1822

First Edition.

1237. **TAPPAN (WILLIAM B.).** Lyric Poems. *Engraved title.* 12mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1826

First Edition. Fine copy.

1238. **TARLETON (LIEUT. COL. BANASTRE).** A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. *With 5 folding maps.* 4to, contemporary tree calf (hinges weak). London, 1787

Scarce. The most important history of the Revolution from the time of the arrival of the French troops. Includes numerous letters from Commanders on both sides, Clinton, Cornwallis, Lafayette, Greene, Pickens, Lee, etc., and gives details of all operations in the South to the Surrender of Cornwallis.

1239. **TAYLOR (BENJAMIN C.).** Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church . . . including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, n. d.

1240. **TEMPLAR (THE).** To which is added, the Tales of Passaic. By a Gentleman of New York. 12mo, original sheep.
SCARCE. Hackensack, 1822

1241. **TENNESSEE.** A Short Description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio. To which is prefixed, The Constitution of that State. 16mo, boards, morocco back (writing on title).
New York, 1797

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Contains the Constitution of Tennessee adopted the previous year. NO COPY APPEARS TO HAVE OCCURRED IN MANY YEARS.

1242. —— A Map of the Tennassee Government from the latest Surveys, 1799. From "Payne's Geography." Oblong folio, folded to octavo. [New York, 1799]

1243. **TESTAMENT.** Novum Testamentum juxta exemplar Joannis Millii accuratissime impressum. 12mo, original sheep (worn). Wigorniæ, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1800
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT.

1244. —— Another copy. Original sheep (covers loose).
Wigornæ, 1800

EARLY TEXAS LAWS

1245. **TEXAS.** An Abstract of the Constitutions, Laws and other Documents having reference to, and including the Empresario Grants and Contracts made by the State of Coahuila and Texas to and with John Charles Beales; also Deeds of the same from him to John Woodward, to which is appended an Argument sustaining the Rights and Titles of John Woodward. *Folding map.* 8vo, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1842

EXTREMELY SCARCE, AND A VERY FINE COPY, WITH THE MAP IN PERFECT CONDITION. Autograph presentation copy from John Woodward, dated Nov. 11, 1843.

1246. —— [Childs (D. L.)] The Texan Revolution. Republished, with additions, from the Northampton (Massachusetts) Gazette, to which is added a Letter from Washington on the Annexation of Texas, and the late outrage in California. By Probus. 8vo, sewn, uncut. [Washington, 1842]
Scarce.

1247. —— Proceeding of a Convention of Delegates . . . Faneuil Hall, Boston, Jan. 29, 1845, to take into Consideration the Proposed Annexation of Texas. 8vo, original wrappers.
Boston, 1845

Privately Printed. "Address to the People of the United States," pp. 4-18, signed by J. G. Whittier and others. Scarce.

1248. **THACHER (JAMES).** A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, 1775-83. 8vo, polished green calf, gilt back and sides, gilt edges (a few foxings). Boston, 1823

First Edition, in an interesting specimen of American binding.

1249. ——— Another copy. 8vo, half morocco.

1250. **THACHER (PETER).** Sermon preached Oct. 20, 1793, on the Death of John Hancock. 8vo, sewn. Boston, 1793

1251. **THATCHER (B. B.).** Memoir of Phillis Wheatley. 16mo, boards. Boston, 1834

First Edition.

1252. **THAYER (EBENEZER).** Christ the Great Subject of Gospel Preaching . . . Whereunto are added, Practical Reflections on the First and Last Days of the Year 1721 (with separate title). 12mo, original sheep. Boston: S. Kneeland, 1722

1253. **THEVET (ANDREA).** Historia dell' India America detta altramente Francia Antartica. Tradotta di Francese in lingua Italiana, da Giuseppe Horologgi. Small 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt edges. In Vinegia, 1561

Nice copy.

1254. —— La Cosmographie Universelle. *3 colored maps* (one repaired), *portrait, and nearly 200 woodcuts.* 2 vols., thick royal folio, half calf (Vol. 2 has one cover loose and one cover missing). Paris, 1575

The fine map of North and South America is in perfect condition.

1255. **THOMAS (E. S.).** Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-Five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. 2 vols., 12mo.

First Edition. Hartford, 1840

1256. **THOMPSON (COMMODORE ALEXANDER).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Norfolk, Va., Dec. 28, 1817. To Col. Aaron Burr, with address. Referring to the whereabouts of the Mediterranean fleet and affairs at Algiers and Tunis.

1257. **THOMPSON (THOMAS).** An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half calf and boards (cover and binding loose). London, 1758

Very rare. The author was a missionary and apologist for the African slave trade. On May 8, 1745, he sailed for New York in the Albany, to take charge of the churches in Monmouth County, New Jersey. At the close of 1751 he proceeded to the coast of Guinea in order to establish a mission there.

1258. **THOMSON (PETER G.).** A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Royal 8vo, uncut.

Cincinnati: Published by the Author, 1880

First Edition. Fine copy.

1259. **THOREAU (HENRY D.).** Excursions, 1863; Letters to various Persons, 1865; The Service, 1902. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. *One of 500 copies.* Boston, 1902. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards. Boston, 1863-1902

First Editions.

1260. **TICKNOR (GEORGE).** The Remains of Nathaniel Appleton Haven. With a Memoir of his Life. 8vo, contemporary crinkled calf. N. p., 1727

Privately printed in a small issue.

1261. —— Another copy. 8vo, original boards, uncut. N. p., 1827

1262. **TOBACCO.** Joannis Chrysostomi Magneni. De Tabaco exercitationes quatuordecim. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, old calf. Amstelodami, 1669

Scarce.

1263. **TOUCHSTONE (GEOFFRY, pseud.).** The House of Wisdom in a Bustle; A Bustle, descriptive of the noted Battle lately fought in C-ng--ss. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1798

Fine copy. Scarce.

1264. **TRACY (WILLIAM).** Notices of Men and Events connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo. Utica, 1838

First Edition of this scarce local history.

1265. **TROLLOPE (NICODEMUS, pseud.).** The Scribes of Gotham. A Poem. 12mo, boards, morocco back, original wrappers bound in (pages spotted). New York, 1833

First Edition. Scarce.

1266. **TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN).** A Complete History of Connecticut. Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, in 1630 to 1713. Vol. 1. (All Published). *Folding map, and three engraved portraits by Doolittle* (foxed). 8vo, old sheep (binding worn, map torn in the folds, foxed). Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin, 1797

First Edition. Rare.

1267. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** M'Fingal: A Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. 12mo, boards, morocco back. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1782

First Edition. A good clean copy.

1268. [——] The Progress of Dulness; or, the Rare Adventures of Tom Brainless. 16mo, old marbled wrappers (stained, and name on title). Carlisle: Archibald Loudon, 1797

Very scarce.

1269. —— Poetical Works. *Engraved portrait and plates by Maverick, Tisdale, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut.

First Edition. Hartford, 1820

1270. —— Another copy (a little foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep. Hartford, 1820

First Edition.

1271. **TREATIES** of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance Eventual and Defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. 4to, boards, morocco back. Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, 1778

The extremely rare First Edition of the Treaty with France signed at Paris on the 6th of February, 1778, by which the Americans solemnly agreed, in consideration of armed support to be furnished by France, never to entertain proposals of peace from Great Britain until their Independence should be acknowledged, and never to conclude a treaty of peace without the consent of France.

1272. **[TUCKER (GEORGE).]** The Valley of Shenandoah; or, Memoirs of the Graysons. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards (one binding a little worn), uncut, paper labels. New York, 1824

First Edition. Scarce.

1273. **TUCKER (JOSIAH).** Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects. Second Edition. 8vo, original blue-gray wrappers, uncut. Glocester, 1774

Scarce.

1274. —— Tract V. The respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country, and of the Colonies, distinctly set forth, etc. with a Prefatory Epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Glocester, 1775

Fine copy. Scarce.

1275. [——] Cui Bono? or, an Inquiry, What Benefits can Arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch from the Greatest Victories, or Successes in the Present War, being a Series of Letters addressed to Monsieur Necker. 8vo, original blue wrappers (back one torn, and name torn from half-title), uncut. London, 1782

Scarce. In the Postscript, written when Cornwallis surrendered, the author says: "If this defeat should terminate in a total separation from America, it would be one of the happiest events that hath ever happened to Great Britain."

1276. —— The same. Second Edition, with a plan for a General Pacification. 8vo, old wrappers (back worn, and a few margins wormed). Glocester, 1782

Scarce. A series of interesting letters relating to the American Revolution, and a Plan for Pacification.

1277. **TURELL (EBENEZER).** The Life and Character of the Rev. Benjamin Colman, late Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England. Small 4to, half morocco.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1749

A crisp copy of this scarce work, with the half-title.

1278. **TURNBULL (J. D.).** The Wood Daemon; or, The Clock has Struck. A . . . Drama in Three Acts. 16mo, sewn, uncut (name on title). Boston, 1808

First Edition. Apparently a prompt copy. Some lower margins have been gnawed.

1279. **TURNER (CHARLES).** A Sermon Preached before His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson . . . May 26, 1773. 8vo, sewn. Writing on half-title. Boston: Richard Draper, 1773

A scarce Election Sermon.

1280. **TUTTLE (CHARLES W.).** Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch Conquest of Acadie, and other Historical Papers. *Illustrated.* Thick small 4to, uncut. Boston, 1889

1281. **UMFREVILLE (EDWARD).** The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full description of that Settlement, and adjacent Country; and likewise of the Fur Trade. *Plate and 2 folding tables.* 8vo, totally uncut (title, plate, and 2 leaves somewhat stained, and pencil marks throughout the book). London, 1790

First Edition. Rare in uncut state as above. Contains remarks and observations made in the inland parts during a Residence of near four years: specimens of Five Indian Languages, etc.

1282. **UNITED STATES.** The Laws of the United States of America. Published by Authority. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, morocco backs (one cover loose). Philadelphia: Printed by Richard Folwell, 1796

Rare. At the end of Vol. 3 is an elaborate Index to the Laws forming part of the volume, but without pagination. A 4th volume, dated 1799, sometimes accompanies this set, but is not considered part of it. This set is slightly different from the usual, in that the imprints are exactly the same on all three vols. In most cases Vol. 1 has a New York Imprint.

1283. **URING (NATHANIEL).** A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring, etc. *Folding map.* 8vo, old calf (covers loose, and lib. st.). London, 1726

Scarce. Contains a detailed account of his voyages to New England and Virginia (1708-9), with an interesting description of the Indians of New England.

Bound in at the end is: A Relation of the late Intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America; in Right of the Duke of Montagu, and under His Grace's Direction and Orders, in the Year 1722. 2 Maps. London, 1725.

1284. **[USSELINCX].** Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut ende profijtelick het zyvoor vereenighde Nederlanden te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, in der vrede de met den Coniek van Spaignen. Small 4to, sewn. Sigs. A-C2 in fours. With lib. st. N. p., [1608]

Rare. This is the celebrated work of Usselincx, in which he first suggests the Dutch West India Company, and is the Original of the "Excellent Discourse" printed in the rare English Edition of Jacques Le Hermite's relation of 1825.

1285. **VALE (G.).** Fanaticism, its source and influence, illustrated by the simple Narrative of Isabella. A reply to W. L. Stone ("Matthias and his Impostures"). 12mo, boards.
First Edition. New York, 1835

1286. **VALLETTE (ELIE).** The Deputy Commissary's Guide. Within the Province of Maryland. *Engraved title and engraved chart, by Sparrow.* 8vo, full old sheep (rubbed).
Annapolis: Printed by Ann Catharine Green and Son, 1774
First Edition. Very Rare. No copy has appeared at a Public Sale for many years.

1287. **VAN CORTLANDT (PIERRE, First Lieut. Gov. of N. Y.).** A. L. s.; Edward Telfair (Ga.), A. L. s.; Robert Bowie (Md.), D. s.; John F. Mercer (Md.), D. s.; and others. 9 pieces.

1288. **VAN DEN BOS (L.).** Leeven en Daden der doorluchtighste Zee-Helden en Ontdeckers van Landen, deser eeuwen. Beginnende met Christoffel Columbus, Vinder van de Nieuwe Wereldt, etc. *Engraved title and fine engraved portraits and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1676
Fine copy. This work is of considerable American interest, containing biographies, accompanied with portraits of Columbus, Vespucci, Magellan, Vasco de Gama, and others.

1289. **VAN ZANDT (NICHOLAS BIDDLE).** A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber, and Prairies of each Lot, or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. *With very large sectional folding map, backed with linen.* 8vo, original half roan and boards, with ties.
Washington, 1818
A very fine copy of this excessively scarce work, of which but a single copy appears to have occurred in many years.

1290. **VENEGAS (MIGUEL).** Natuurlyke en Burgerlyke Historie van California. *Engraved frontispiece and map.* Thick 8vo, vellum. Haerlem, 1761
Fine copy of the First Dutch Edition of this early work on California.

1291. **[VERNON (E.).]** Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama. 8vo, original marbled wrappers.
London, 1744

1292. **VERRAZANO (GIOVANNI DA).** The Voyage of Verrazano. A Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. By H. C. Murphy. N. Y. 1875; Verrazano the Navigator. By J. C. Brevoort. *Map.* N. Y. 1874. Together 2 vols., 8vo, uncut (back split on one vol.). New York, 1874-5
Privately Printed.

1293. **VESPUCIUS (A.).** Von der new gefuunde Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden. Durch den Christenlichen Kunig von Portugall wunderbarlich exfunden. *Woodcut on title.* 4to, boards, morocco back, uncut.

Nuremberg, [1506]: [Paris, 1861]

An exact facsimile by the Pilinsky process, of which but 20 copies were made, according to the Menzies catalogue.

1294. **VIRGINIA.** The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by Themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Congress. To which is added, a Vindication of the said Representation. 8vo, half calf.

Fine copy. London, 1733

1295. —— Webb (George). The Office and Authority of a Justice of Peace. And also the Duty of Sheriffs, Coroners, Churchwardens, Surveiors of Highways, etc. 8vo, half roan (covers loose, and last leaf has a small piece torn from bottom, which has damaged a couple of words of text). Williamsburg, 1736

RARE.

1296. —— A Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, Passed since the year 1768, as are now in force; With a Table of the principal Matters. Folio, sewn. Has passed through fire. Sold w. a. f.

Richmond, 1785

1297. —— An Extensive Collection of Official Manuscript Documents of the French Consulate located at Norfolk, Va. during the latter part of the 18th and early part of the 19th century.

THERE ARE SEVERAL THOUSAND PIECES IN THIS COLLECTION, which embraces practically a complete record of the births, marriages and deaths reported to the Consulate during the period covered, besides a mass of other material pertinent to the records of a Consulate.

1298. —— Map of the Gold Mining District of Virginia. Large 4to, folding to 16mo, in full roan covers. 1849

1299. **WADE (COL. FRANCIS).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Philadelphia, March 4, 1784. To John Swanwick.

"Nor have I ever rec'd a shilling for money advanced in sending spies into the Hessian Camp by order of Gen'l. Washington, when Col. Tilghman and I were at head Quarters in the summer of 1776"; etc.

1300. **[WALN (ROBERT, JR.).]** The Hermit in Philadelphia. Second Series. By Peter Atall. 12mo, half calf.

FIRST EDITION. A quite spirited work. Philadelphia, 1821

1301. **[WALSH (ROBERT).]** The American Review of History and Politics, Vols. 1 to 3. 8vo, half calf (hinges weak).

Philadelphia, 1811-12

First Quarterly published in the United States.

1301A. —— Another copy, Vols. 1 and 2, in calf.

1302. **WALTER (NATHANAEL).** The Character of a True Patriot. Sermon Preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 1, 1745. 8vo, old sheep (rubbed). Boston, 1745

SCARCE. Seven other Old Discourses are bound in with the above.

1303. **WALTER (NEHEMIAH).** A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, which are great Hindrances of Men's being Saved. 16mo, original calf. Boston: Printed by B. Green, 1721

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE, and a good crisp copy, except for natural time-discolorations.

1304. —— Practical Discourses on the Holiness of Heaven: Being several Sermons Preached at the Lecture in Roxbury. 16mo, original sheep (worn). Boston: Kneeland and Green, 1726

1305. —— Discourses on the Whole LVth Chapter of Isaiah . . . to which is added the Author's Last Sermon. With a preface giving some account of his life and character [by Thomas Prince and Thomas Foxcroft]. 8vo, full old panelled sheep (rubbed). Boston: New England: Printed by D. Fowle, 1755

FIRST EDITION. An excellent and well preserved specimen of early American binding.

1306. **WAR OF 1812.** Hints to Young Generals. By an Old Soldier. [Gen. John Armstrong]. *Woodcut plans.* 16mo, original half roan. Kingston, n. d. [1812]

FINE COPY. SCARCE. With autograph of the author on title.

1307. —— Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives . . . and the Documents accompanying said report. 12mo, boards, sheep back (covers loose, and erasure on title). Worcester, 1814

1308. —— Davis (Paris M.). An Authentic History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. With a full account of every battle by Sea and Land. *5 plates.* 12mo, original calf (back slightly chipped). New York, 1836

1309. **WARD (HENRY DANA).** The Anti-Masonic Review, and Magazine. The complete series of 24 numbers, in two vols., 1 and 2 [all published]. Bound in one vol., old sheep (hinges cracked). New York, 1828-30

Very scarce and unusual to find complete. A fine collection of this rare Antimasonic periodical.

1310. **[WARD (NATHANIEL).]** The Simple Cobler of Aggawamm in America. By Theodore de la Guard. Small 4to, half calf. No half-title.

London: Printed by J. D. and R. I., for Stephen Bowtell, 1647

Fourth Edition, with some amendments.

1311. **WARDLEWORTH (JAMES).** A Sermon Preached at Tydd St. Mary's in the County of Lincoln, July 29, 1784, being the Day appointed by his Majesty's Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving for the late Peace. Small 4to, sewn.

Wisbeach, 1784

First Edition. Scarce. An interesting historical Sermon, showing how peace with America was brought about through pressure with wars with France, Spain and Holland.

1312. **WARREN (MRS. M.).** Poems. Dramatic and Miscellaneous. 12mo, full old sheep (hinges weak).

Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1790

First Collected Edition. Dedicated to George Washington.

1313. **WASHINGTON FAMILY.** G. W. P. Custis, A. L. s.; Engraved invitation to Dine, used by the President and Mrs. Washington; John Hool Washington, A. L. s.; Jane C. Washington, Niece of Gen. Washington, A. L. s.; and others. 11 pieces.

1314. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an Interesting View of American Politics at that all-important period. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet (stamp of the Emmet Collection on title verso).

Philadelphia, 1795

Scarce. These are the seven spurious letters said to have been found in the portmanteau of Washington's negro Billy, proclaimed to be forgeries by him in 1797. A fact not brought out by Sabin is, that the seventh letter was published in the Morning Chronicle before 1778 or 1780, as a letter of Washington which was intercepted.

1315. —— Another copy. 8vo, boards, cloth back (corner torn from title and following leaf, and pp. a little stained).

1316. —— A Message of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, delivered Dec. 5, 1793. 8vo, original calf (lib. st.). Philadelphia, 1795

1317. [——] A Message of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great Britain: Delivered Dec. 5, 1793. With the papers therein referred to. 8vo, full old calf (binding repaired).

Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, Oct. 24, 1795

Very scarce. Official message from Washington concerning the difficulties with France. Only a few copies were printed.

1318. —— A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to Both Houses of Congress, at the Opening of every Session, etc. 12mo, original sheep (hinges weak). 2 copies.

Boston: Manning and Loring, 1796

1319. —— Remarks occasioned by the late Conduct of Mr. Washington, as President of the United States. M. DCC. XCVI. 8vo, half calf (lib. stamps). Philadelphia, 1797

Scarce.

1320. —— An Eulogy on General George Washington, pronounced at Boston, on Wednesday, February XIX, MDCCC. by John Davis. Small 4to, stitched (small piece torn from corner of half-title, and a few margins slightly stained). Boston, 1800

1321. —— An Address in Latin by Joseph Willard, and a Discourse in English, by David Tappan, delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in solemn Commemoration of Gen. George Washington. 4to, original wrappers.
[Charlestown, Mass.]: E. typis Samuel Etheridge, 1800
SCARCE.

1322. —— The Will of Gen. George Washington. To which is annexed, a Schedule of his Property directed to be sold. From the Alexandria edition. 12mo, sewn, uncut.
New York: J. Furman, 1800

1323. —— Eulogy on General George Washington. Sermon in the North Dutch Church, Albany, Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo, original blue wrappers. With the half-title. Albany: L. Andrews, 1800
Scarce.

1324. —— Two Discourses occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. By Uzal Ogden. No portrait. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Stamp on half-title. Half-title torn.
VERY SCARCE. Newark: Matthias Day, 1800

1325. —— A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington. By Henry Holcombe. Small 4to, original blue wrappers, uncut (small corner of title margin gnawed away). [Savannah]: Seymour & Woolhopter, [1800]
A SCARCE WASHINGTON EULOGY, PREACHED IN SAVANNAH.

1326. —— An Eulogy on the Life of Gen. George Washington, delivered in Norwich, Feb. 22, 1800. By John Tyler. 8vo, sewn, uncut. With the half-title. Norwich, 1800
SCARCE.

1327. —— A Funeral Oration, in Honour of the Memory of George Washington, prepared and delivered at the request of Congress. By Maj. Gen. Henry Lee. 8vo, sewn.
Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk, 1800
VERY SCARCE. According to Henry F. Murphy, THIS IS ONE OF THE FIRST BROOKLYN IMPRINTS, sharing the honor with another pamphlet printed this same year. It is considered the most meritorious of all the Washington Eulogies.

1328. —— Eulogies and Orations of the Life and Death of General George Washington. 8vo, original sheep. Boston, 1800

1329. —— Another copy.

1330. —— Washington's Political Legacies. 12mo, original sheep (hinges weak). New York, 1800

1331. —— [Life of.] Text in German. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo. Chemnitz, 1804

A SCARCE ANONYMOUS LIFE OF WASHINGTON.

1332. —— Life of General George Washington. 16mo, original half roan and boards. Poughkeepsie: Paraclete Potter, 1812

A SCARCE ANONYMOUS LIFE OF WASHINGTON.

1333. —— Life of George Washington, late President of the United States of America. By [John Corry]. 18mo, original calf. Bridgeport, 1815

1334. —— The Writings of George Washington. With a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. *Portraits, maps, etc.* 12 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels, uncut (two backs worn, and some foxings). Boston, 1837

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the Publishers, with letter accompanying the gift inserted.

1335. —— Letters on Agriculture . . . to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair. Edited by Franklin Knight. *Portrait, views, and facsimiles.* 4to, full morocco (scraped), gilt edges. Washington, 1847

1336. —— Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo. Richmond, 1861

1337. —— Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington . . . With a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion . . . by Franklin B. Hough. *Portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Roxbury: Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865

FINE COPY. One of 200 copies.

1338. —— Another copy.

1339. —— Colored Lithographed Portraits. 2 pieces, folio. New York: N. Currier, n. d.

1340. —— Farewell Address to the People of the United States. *With Arabesque designs & illuminations.* 4to, original wrappers 14 copies. Philadelphia, n. d.

1341. —— A Collection of Washington Eulogies, Sermons, etc. 31 pieces, 8vo, sewn and bound.

Comprising those of Timothy Alden; Fisher Ames; Aaron Bancroft; William Bentley; Timothy Bigelow; Joseph Buckminster; Simon Chaudron; Abiel Holmes; William Jackson; John T. Kirkland (3); William Linn (2); John M. Mason (2); Samuel Miller; George R. Minot (3); G. Morris (2); Jedidiah Morse (2); Jonathan O. Moseley; Thomas Paine; Jonathan Parsons; Benjamin Pickman; Samuel S. Smith (2); Peter Thacher.

1342. —— Portraits: Mezzotint by Sartain; Stipple by Ruotte; Stipple by Tanner; Line Medallion, by Wright; Bank Note, by Tappan, Carpenter and Co., and others. 10 pieces. Various sizes.

1343. —— Autograph Document, Signed. 7 lines, with signature, certifying that the Survey of land (occupying 2 pp., folio), to which he annexes his note, is to be Patented in the names of certain Officers, by an order of Council dated Nov. 6, 1772. Repaired in folds.

1344. —— L. s., 1 p., 4to. Fishkill, Oct. 2, 1778. To Gov. Clinton. On the subject of Capt. Machin's pay for extra services.

1345. —— D. s., 17 pp., folio, with affidavit dated August 22, 1780, signed by John Hering (some leaves damaged, but signature intact).

George Washington, with two others, was appointed Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Colvill of Cecil County, Maryland, and this document is Washington's Answer, as the last surviving Executor, to the Bill of Complaint exhibited against him by Benjamin Moody.

Accompanying this Answer of Washington is a copy of the Will.

There are two other signatures to the document, one being similar in many respects to the well-known one of Washington, and may possibly be by him; another is "G. W——n", which may also be his.

1346. —— D. s., large 4to, mounted on stretcher. Philadelphia, August 27, 1795. Military appointment. Signed also by Timothy Pickering.

A fine library piece. The main portion of the document is engraved by Thackara and Vallance. At the top is the American Eagle, and beneath are battle flags, implements of war, and Washington's Arms. With fine seal.

1347. —— Autograph Document, entirely in Washington's hand-writing. 2 pp., 4to, with corrections. Repaired in folds.

The Original Draft of his bond passed to William Triplett, and also endorsed by Washington for filing purposes.

1348. —— Ivory pin box, with Medallion of Washington on cover. 2 inches diameter.

1349. —— Small oval Medallion Portrait (after Ramage), in gold frame. Size 2 by 1½ inches.

A well-executed miniature in beautiful coloring, unsigned, but from a memorandum found in Col. Hart's papers it is credited to J. B Essex. the famous miniature painter to Queen Victoria.

1350. —— Rosewood Wine Chest, with 4 Decanters and 16 Wine Glasses, gilt decorated.

A very handsome memento.

On the cover is an elaborate inlaid brass design, the centre plate bearing the inscription "*W. B. from G. W. Mt. Vernon, 1797.*" The "W. B." referred to was Winfield Braden, an English gentleman who resided in Virginia for many years previous to 1800, returning to England after the War of 1812.

1351. —— Marble bust. Military uniform, epaulet on right shoulder, head to left. Base with name repaired. Height 18 inches.

1352. **WASHINGTON (MARTHA).** Two Pin-Cushions, one round, the other heart-shaped. Small.

Accompanying these is an affidavit from Sarah Catherine Rush, the daughter of the late Richard Rush, certifying to the genuineness of these pin-cushions BEING MADE AND USED BY MARTHA WASHINGTON, AND GIVEN BY HER TO MRS. JULIA RUSH, THE WIFE OF DR. BENJAMIN RUSH.

1353. **[WATKINS (TOBIAS).]** Tales of the Tripod; or, a Delphian Evening. By Pertinax Particular. 12mo, original boards (worn, and pp. foxed). Baltimore, 1821

SCARCE.

1354. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Washington, Feb. 24, 1820. Slightly worn in folds.

1355. **WEBSTER (JOHN).** The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Imposters . . . but that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch. Small folio, full old panelled calf (slightly rubbed). London: Printed by J. M., 1677

FIRST EDITION. RARE. With the leaf of Imprimatur, dated July 29, 1676.

1356. **[WEBSTER (PELATIAH).]** A Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North America. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Philadelphia: T. Bradford, 1783

1357. [——] A Sixth Essay on Free Trade and Finance. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. 8vo, sewn, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Philadelphia: T. Bradford, 1783

1358. **WEDGWOOD (WILLIAM B.).** The Reconstruction of the Government of the United States of America. A Democratic Empire advocated, and an Imperial Constitution proposed. Flag of the new empire in color, on wrapper. 8vo, wrappers.

SCARCE. New York, 1861

1359. **WEEKLY MUSEUM.** From July 6, 1793, to Oct. 26, 1811 (irregular). 382 numbers, 4to, unbound.

New York, 1793-1811

1360. **[WELDE (THOMAS) AND WINTHROP (JOHN.).]** A Short Story of the Rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines that infested the Churches of New England . . . Small 4to, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, a few lower edges uncut (trimmed very close in places, slightly affecting the printing). London: Printed for Ralph Smith, 1644

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Welde arrived in Boston in 1632 and was immediately ordained a minister in Roxbury. He was associated with John Eliot and Richard Mather in the preparation of the Bay Psalm Book. He narrates the birth of a monster female, the midwife being "notorious for familiarity with the devil."

1361. **WELLES (ALBERT).** American Family Antiquity. *Portraits and emblazoned coats armorial.* 3 vols., 4to.
New York: Society Library, 1880-1

1362. **WEST (SAMUEL).** Sermon Preached before his Excellency James Bowdoin, May 31, 1786. Being the Day of General Election. 8vo, sewn, uncut, with the half-title.
Boston, [1786]

1363. **WESTERN MAGAZINE.** The Hesperian; or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Gallagher and Otway Curry. Vol. 1, 8vo, half roan. Columbus, Ohio, 1838

A scarce Western magazine, containing numerous sketches of the West, Ohio reminiscences, contributions by Hawthorne, and others.

1364. **WESTERN POEMS.** Signal Fires on the Trail of the Pathfinder. 12mo. New York, 1856

Poems relating to the West, Indians, etc.

1365. **WEST INDIA COMPANY.** Naerder Klagh-Vertoogh Ho: Mo: Heeren Stated Generael, Wegens De Bewinthebberen vande Generale geoctro-yeerde West Indische Compagnie, ter fake vande onwettelijcke, ende grouwelijcke proceduren der Engelsche, in Nieu-Nederlant, etc. Small 4to, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, by Bedford (title defective on inner margin, and some words affected). Nae de Copye, Anno 1664

THE RARE COMPLAINT TO THE STATES GENERAL, REGARDING THE UNLAWFUL AND SCANDALOUS PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGLISH IN NEW NETHERLAND.

1366. **WEST INDIES.** Aenmerkenswaardige en zeldzame West-Indische Zee-en Land-reizen, door de Caribische Eylanded, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien, etc. Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, Opmerkelijk Beschreven. *Engraved vignettes.* Small 4to, half maroon levant morocco, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1705

1367. **WESTON (EDWARD P.).** The Bowdoin Poets. Second Edition. *With folding lithographed view of Bowdoin College.* 12mo. Brunswick, 1849

1368. **WETMORE (IZRAHIAH).** A Sermon preached before the Honorable General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 13, 1773. 8vo, sewn, some edges uncut. Norwich, 1775

1369. **[WETMORE (PROSPER M.).]** Lexington, with other Fugitive Poems. 8vo, original polished calf (rubbed).
New York, 1830

FIRST EDITION. With a signed inscription on the fly-leaf, by Wetmore, acknowledging the authorship.

1370. **[WHARTON (CHARLES HENRY).]** A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington, Esq. . . . from an Inhabitant of Maryland. To which is annexed, a Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. *With a fine im-*

pression of the very scarce "Don't Tread on Me" portrait of Washington, by Sharp (inlaid). 4to, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. With "Emmet Collection" stamp on verso of title. Annapolis Printed, 1779; London reprinted, 1780

A FINE CLEAN COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK. A copy of the privately printed reprint of this work, one of 75 copies, autographed by Hoffman, is included with the foregoing.

1371. **WHEATLEY (PHILLIS).** Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, boards, morocco back. London, 1773

FIRST EDITION. Clean copy.

1372. —— Another copy. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, full red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1773

FIRST EDITION. Very fine copy.

1373. —— Another copy. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges. London, 1773

FIRST EDITION. Very fine copy, with bookplate of Sir Walter Rawlinson on verso of title.

1374. —— Another copy. *Portrait.* 12mo, contemporary calf. London, 1773

FIRST EDITION.

1375. —— Another Edition. 16mo, original boards, sheep back. Albany: Reprinted from the London Edition, 1793

A SCARCE EDITION.

1376. —— Another Edition. 12mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt back and edges, by Pratt. Philadelphia, 1801

VERY FINE COPY.

1377. **WHEATON (HENRY).** Some Account of the Life, Writings and Speeches of William Pinkney. *Fine engraved portrait by Durand.* 8vo, original sprinkled calf. New York, 1826

AN IMMACULATE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

1378. **WHITE (GEORGE).** Historical Collections of Georgia. *Numerous plates and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1854

1379. **WHITEFIELD (GEORGE).** An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. To which is prefixed a Plan of the Building. 8vo, half calf. London, 1741

1380. —— Some Remarks upon a Charge against Enthusiasm. Small 4to, boards, roan back. Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1745

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

1381. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 12mo. Brooklyn, 1856

Fine clean copy of the Rare Second Edition.

1382. —— Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 2 copies. 8vo. Boston, 1860-61

1383. —— After All, Not to Create Only. 8vo, limp wrappers.
First Edition. Fine copy. Boston, 1871

1384. —— Another copy.

1385. —— Another copy.

1386. —— Another copy.

1387. —— Another copy.

1388. —— Memoranda during the War. *Portraits.* 12mo (last leaf of notes missing). Camden, 1875-6
Remembrance copy, with leaf of "Personal—Note."

1389. —— Specimen Days and Collect. 12mo.
First Edition. Philadelphia, 1882-3

1390. —— Camden's Compliment to Walt Whitman, May 31, 1889. Edited by Horace L. Traudel. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut.
First Edition. Philadelphia, 1889

1391. —— Good-Bye my Fancy. 2nd Annex to Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891
First Edition.

1392. —— Lafayette in Brooklyn. With an Introduction by John Burroughs. *Portrait.* 12mo, original boards, uncut.
New York: Geo. D. Smith, 1905
First Edition. One of 250 copies. Publisher's autograph presentation copy.

1393. —— A. L. s., on postal card, with address. Camden, July 7, [1881]. To J. B. Gilder. In reference to sending "proof."

1394. **WHITMORE (W. H.).** A Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. 4to, wrappers, uncut. 2 copies. Boston: S. G. Drake, 1865

1395. **[WHITTIER (J. G.).]** Authentic Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave, who was for several years a driver on a Cotton Plantation in Alabama. *Lithographed portrait.* 16mo, original printed boards. New York, 1838
The rare First Edition. Fine copy.

1396. —— Poems. 12mo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt top, by Stikeman. Philadelphia, 1838
First Edition. Very fine copy. With the Foote bookplate.

1397. —— Another copy. 12mo.
Philadelphia: Joseph Healy, 1838
First Edition. Fine copy. With the Edward Hale Bierstadt bookplate.

1398. —— Another copy. 12mo (a few marginal stains).

1399. [——] The Confessions of St. Augustine. 12mo. Boston, 1843

Presentation copy to J. G. Whittier from the publisher. Has the Executor's sale label pasted in.

1400. [——] The Stranger in Lowell. 12mo, original wrappers (worn at back). Boston, 1845

First Edition.

1401. —— Songs of Labor and other Poems. 12mo, top edges uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition. With the W. H. Arnold bookplate.

1402. —— A Tract for the Times! A Sabbath Scene. Original broadside poem of 27 stanzas of 4 lines each, printed in double columns. Small folio, enclosed in a cloth case. N. p., June, 1850

Extremely rare. The Arnold copy, with bookplate.

1403. —— Sheet Music "Little Eva." Poetry by John G. Whittier; Music by Manuel Emilio. *Pictorial cover.* 4to. Boston, 1852

Scarce. Inserted is an A. L. s. from Whittier to his publishers regarding his poems which have been set to music. "*Doubtless a good many poems have been set to music, but I have taken no interest in the matter. As Charles Lamb says: 'The Gods have made me most unmusical.' I could not distinguish one tone from another*"; etc.

1404. [——] Proceedings at the Dedication of the Kenoza Club House, at Kenoza Lake, August 31, 1859. 8vo, original wrappers. Haverhill, 1859

First Edition. Very scarce. Only 35 copies for distribution, were printed. Not for sale. Contains a poem by Whittier which differs from that published in his complete works.

1405. —— FitzGreene Halleck. 4 pp., 8vo, folded. [Privately Printed, 1869]

First Edition. Very scarce. Autographed by the Author.

1406. —— Songs of Three Centuries. 8vo. Boston, 1876

First Edition. With an A. L. s. of Whittier mentioning the above work, inserted.

1407. —— Miriam, 2 copies. Boston, 1871; Old Portraits and Modern Sketches, Boston, 1850; Literary Recreations and Miscellanies, Boston, 1854; and others. 10 vols., royal 8vo, and smaller, cloth and boards.

First Editions, with one exception.

1408. —— Old Portraits and Modern Sketches, 1850; Literary Recreations and Miscellanies, 1854; The Panorama, 1856; Home Ballads, 1860; and others. 13 vols., 12mo. Boston, v. d.

First Editions, with one exception.

1409. —— The Demon Lady. *25 copies privately printed.* N. p., n. d.; Anti-Slavery Reporter. A Periodical, containing Justice and Expediency. Vol. 1, No. 4, N. Y., 1833; Indian Civilization, Phila., 1877; and others. 29 pieces, various sizes, paper.

Some First Editions and original contributions to periodicals, etc.

1410. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Amesbury, April 23, 1848. To Samuel E. Sewall. A fine anti-slavery letter.

"Is there to be a meeting about the Washington outrage? If so, let a distinct declaration go out from it (Legislature of Massachusetts) that Massachusetts is from henceforth "FREE SOIL"; etc.

1411. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. Danvers, 5th Mo. 30, 1877. To J. R. Osgood and Co. Instructions where to send several copies of Miss Jewett's "Deephaven."

1412. —— Autograph Poem of three stanzas: "Our social joys are more than fame," etc. Written on a letter sheet, dated Danvers, 1st. mo. 16, 1882. Mounted, *with portrait on verso.* Signed.

1413. —— Autograph Poem of three stanzas: "Come bridal time of Law and Love," etc. Written on a letter sheet, dated Danvers, Mass. 6th mo. 1882. Signed. "With birthday greetings."

1414. —— Autograph Poem of six stanzas: "What is the service," etc. Written on letter sheet, dated Oak Knoll, 5th mo 8, 1882. Signed. Mounted, on the verso of which is laid down an autograph of Whittier on a card.

1415. **WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD).** Some distinguishing Characters of the Extraordinary and Ordinary Ministers of the Church of Christ. Two Discourses at Harvard College, Nov. 12 and 19, 1754. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Boston, 1754

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title.

1416. **[WILKES (JOHN).]** The Origin and Progress of Despotism in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe and America. 12mo, boards, sheep back (rubbed).
Amsterdam: Printed in the Year, 1764

EXTREMELY RARE AND CURIOUS. This work was privately printed by John Wilkes at his private press in England,—Amsterdam was put on the title to save it from being seized by the Government.

1417. [——] Another copy. 12mo, original calf (covers loose).
Amsterdam, 1764

A very scarce work by the famous revolutionary English politician, printed by Wilkes at his private press.

1418. **WILLARD (SAMUEL).** A Compleat Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catchism. No portrait. Folio, old panelled calf, rebacked. Boston in New England: B. Green and S. Kneeland, 1726

THE FIRST FOLIO (excepting Laws) PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.

1419. —— Another copy. No portrait. Folio, old calf, rebacked.

1420. **[WILLIAMS (EDWARD).]** Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes with their Benefit. And the Implanting of Mulberry Trees . . . together with the making of the Saw-mill, etc. *With 4 wood engravings, and another plate in pen-and-ink.* Small 4to, old half calf (one cover loose).

London: Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650

One of the rarest books relating to Virginia. In the present copy, the woodcuts (being larger than the text) have been trimmed into, and at the end, three pages, with one of the cuts, have been reproduced in splendid pen-and-ink facsimile.

1421. **WILLIAMS (JOHN).** The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion . . . Subjoined to this is, A Sermon delivered in Springfield October 16, 1775, by Robert Breck. 12mo, original sheep.

Greenfield, 1800

1422. **WILLIAMS (WILLIAM).** The Duty and Interest of a People among whom Religion has been planted, to Continue Stedfast and Sincere, etc. With an Appendix, containing part of a Large Letter from Jonathan Edwards of his work in Northampton. 12mo, wooden boards covered with sheep.

Boston: Kneeland and Green, 1736

Scarce. With old autograph of Solomon Williams, of Lebanon, on title.

1423. **WILLIAMSON (HUGH).** The History of North Carolina. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812

First Edition, in rare original state.

1424. **[WILLIAMSON (PETER).]** Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America . . . in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. No half-title. London, 1758

Fine copy. Scarce.

1425. **WILLIS (N. P.).** Fugitive Poetry. 8vo, original boards (back chipped). Boston, 1829

First Edition, one of the author's earliest works.

1426. —— Sketches, 2 copies. Boston, 1827; Poem delivered before the Society of United Brothers, at Brown University, 2 copies. N. Y., 1831; Al'Abri, or the Tent Pitch'd, 2 copies. N. Y., 1839; and others. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1427. **WILLOCK (JOHN).** The Voyages and Adventures of John Willock, interspersed with Remarks on different Coutries in Europe, Africa, and America; with Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, original sheep.

Philadelphia, 1798

1428. **WITCHCRAFT.** The Poetry of Witchcraft, illustrated by copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches by Heywood and Shadwell. 4to, uncut (some pages spotted).

Brixton Hill: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1853

Thick Paper copy, only a few so issued.

1429. **WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.).** Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites of North-

Western Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State. 12mo, original sheep (name on title).
Clarksburg, Va., 1831

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, with the leaf of advertisement at the back, but without the Table of Contents, which was not issued with the book.

Thomson, in his Bibliography of Ohio, says: "One of the best collections of Narratives of frontier life and Indian warfare."

1430. —— Another copy. 12mo, old calf (soiled copy).
Clarksburg, Va., 1831

FIRST EDITION. An old former owner has written on several margins the names of the early settlers referred to on those pages, apparently for quick reference.

1431. **WITNESS (THE).** Edited by J. H. and H. A. Noyes. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 26, complete. 4to, original boards, calf back (leaves somewhat stained). Putney, Vt.: 1841

The first newspaper published by the Perfectionists. Scarce.

1432. **WOLCOTT (OLIVER).** L. s. and D. s., various dates. 17 pieces.

1433. **WOOD (JOHN).** A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati; with an Account of the Writer of the Narrative, and the Characters of his Certificate Men, as also, Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. 8vo, sewn (spotted). Newark: Printed for the Author, 1802

Autograph of Jedidiah Morse on title.

1434. —— The History of the Administration of John Adams, Esq. Late President of the United States. 8vo, full old sheep (hinges weak). New-York: Printed, 1802

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Suppressed, on account of its scandals and libels, by Aaron Burr. Only a few copies escaped being destroyed. (Name on title). The title-page is unmutilated.

1435. —— Another copy. 8vo, full old sheep. With the mutilated title-page.

1436. —— Another copy. 8vo, calf (name on title, and cover missing). New York, 1802

FIRST EDITION, with the reprinted title-page.

1437. **WOOD (SILAS).** A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1824

1438. —— Another Edition. *Photographic portrait.* Folio, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Brooklyn: Printed for the Furman Club, 1865

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. Although photographs of dwellings are called for on the title, none appear to have been in the present copy.

1439. **WOODWORTH (SAMUEL).** The Champions of Freedom; or, the Mysterious Chief. 2 vols., 12mo, original sheep (binding worn, name on titles, and pp. somewhat spotted).
New York, 1816

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. One of the few romances founded on the War of 1812.

1440. **WOOLMAN (JOHN).** Works. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, full old calf (hinges weak).
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, 1774
First Edition. Autograph of Samuel Clark on title.

1441. **WYNNE (JAMES).** Private Libraries of New York. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, uncut. New York, 1860

THE FIRST GREEK BOOK PRINTED FROM THE FIRST GREEK TYPE CAST IN AMERICA

1442. **XENOPHON.** Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione libri octo. Notas adjunxit Thomas Hutchinson. 8vo, original sheep.
Philadelphia: Impensis Wm. Poyntell et Soc., 1806
When the republication of this work commenced, no Greek type had ever been cast in the United States. In a short period two large fonts were executed under the direction of Mr. Watts, by Messrs. Binny and Ronaldson. Within a short time, an edition of the "Cyropædia" was struck off, which challenges a fair comparison with any European Edition. More than 1,000 errors have been corrected in this American reprint.

1443. —— Another copy, 8vo, original sheep.

1444. **YALE COLLEGE.** MS. Sermon in the Autograph of N. Daggett, President of Yale College, preached on three occasions during 1758, 1761, and 1766. 18 pp., 16mo.

1445. —— The Athenæum. Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 12, 1814) to Vol. 1, No. 15 (August 6, 1814). All published. 8vo, original red morocco. New Haven, 1814
A very scarce college publication. Not in Sabin, nor are we able to locate the offering of a copy for many years. With autograph of William Lucius Storrs, who was one of the Editors.

1446. **YATES (ROBERT),** D. s.; David Brearley, D. s.; George Bryan, Member of the Stamp Act Congress, D. s.; R. M. Johnson, A. L. s.; Metcalf Bowler, Autograph MS.; and others. 17 pieces.

1447. **ZENGER (JOHN PETER).** The Trial of . . . To which is now added, being never printed before, the Trial of William Owen. 8vo (name cut from title, and name of Samuel Holland on title). London, 1765
This edition contains valuable notes not in the American edition. Alexander Hamilton was Zenger's counsel.

1448. **ZUBLY (JOHN J.).** The Law of Liberty. A Sermon on American Affairs preached at the opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia. 8vo, sewn.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Henry Miller, 1775
Extremely rare. Zubley was one of the most zealous patriots of the Revolution. His writings were eagerly read and are rarely found in good condition. Except for some slight stains, the present copy is in good condition, with the xx pages of Dedication.

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO. ..... ON ..... 19 ....

THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS .....

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356